

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/80

41/2 Infantry Battalion
January - February 1944

15 FEB 1944 WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001 Hrs 1 Jan 44 To 2400 Hrs 31 Jan 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCHS FOREST Ref SYDNEY SHEET 233298	1 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day showery and warm. Parade Strength Offrs 24, O.R. 331. Wet weather syllabus of training on Map Reading, Weapons, War Gases. W3008s & W3009s submitted.	Special Appendix
	2 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 23, O.R. 319. R.C. & Cof E Church Parades held. Organised picnic & sports meeting conducted for troops camp concert at night.	
	3 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 28, O.R. 451. Training as per syllabus. Two coys completed a three-week weapon trg syllabus, one coy returned to Unit from Loading Details at PENRITH & LEICHHARDT and carried out adm. One coy re-organised. Trg film at night. HQ Coy syllabus of specialist trg commenced. Unit visited by Bde Comd.	Appx Appx
	4 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 26, O.R. 432. A Coy full day route march, B Coy commenced dewiring of DEE WHY & COLLAROY Beaches. C Coy & D Coy commenced three-week weapon trg syllabus. Draft of 3 Offrs, 12 O.R. marched out of Unit to 'Pool'. Tps entertained by Concert party at night.	
	5 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Coy adm carried out in morning, organised sport in afternoon. Parade Strength Offrs 26, O.R. 432. Med Inspection held. 120 Young Soldiers marched in.	
	6 Jan 44.	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 30. O.R. 563. Coy adm, weapon & specialist training continued. Preparation for loading duties on SYDNEY wharves. Camp concert at night.	
	7 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 32, O.R. 570. 6 Offrs, 25 M.R.N.C.O s 300 O.R. commenced loading duties on SYDNEY wharves. Bde Guard mounted. Percentage of personnel on Day of Rest. Unit R.O.s Part 1 issued.	Appx

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 44/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001 Hrs 1 Jan 44 To 2.00 Hrs 31 Dec 44

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCHS FOREST Ref SYDNEY SHEET 233298n	8 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day hot & fine. Parade Strength Offrs 31, O.R. 558. 332 personnel employed on SYDNEY wharves. Some specialist training continued. W3008s & W3009s submitted. Unit visited by Bde Comd.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i> Appx <i>Spl.</i>
	9 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 29, O.R. 564. R.C. & C of E Church Parades held. Wharf duties continued. Percentage of personnel on Day of Rest. Tps entertained with films at night.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	10 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 31, O.R. 559. 335 men employed on wharves, Draft moved out to "Pool" at HASSAL PARK. Unit visited by 1 Div "Q" School.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	11 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine & hot. Parade Strength Offrs 32, O.R. 568. 253 men on wharf duties. 47 Y.S. marched into Unit, 2 Offrs marched out to 4 A.I.T.B.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	12 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day warm, fine & overcast. Parade Strength Offrs 33, O.R. 615. 2 Offrs, 24 NCOs, 221 O.R. on wharves. TsO.E.T. carried out with Y.S. marched into Unit. Some personnel off Day of Rest.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	13 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day hot & fine. Parade Strength Offrs 31, O.R. 628. Wharf duties continued. "A" Coy & one pl HQ Coy marched out on 4-day exercise at 1700 hrs, arrived WEST HEAD 130300L. Ts.O.E.T. continued, Dewiring of SYDNEY beaches recommenced. Bde HQ Guard mounted by Unit. Camp concert held at night by tps.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i> Appx ...1....
	14 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day hot & fine. Parade Strength Offrs 31, O.R. 594. 171 men on wharf duties. Unit R.O.s Part 1 issued. Unarmed Combat school commenced in the Unit. Training films at night. Unit Day of Rest.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i> Appx ...
	15 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day hot & fine. Parade Strength Offrs 32, O.R. 600. Wharf duties continued. Camp duties. W3008s & W3009s and Weekly Int Report submitted.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i> Appx <i>Spl.</i> Appx <i>Spl.</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST. INF. BN (A.I.F) Date and Time.—From 000 hrs 1 Jan 44 To 2400 hrs 31 Jan 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCH'S FOREST SYDNEY SHEET 233298.	16 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day Fine and Hot - 100 men dewiring at NARRABEEN - No wharf work - Day of Rest - Parade Strength 32 Offrs 614 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	17 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine and hot - 250 men on wharves. Visit by Bde Comd. Concert by Miss McEachrin's party. "A" Coy returned from 4 day exercise. Parade strength 32 Offrs 616 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	18 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day fine and hot. 300 men at wharves 30 men drafted to 17 Bn. 80 Y.S. marched into Unit. Parade strength 32 Offrs 619 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	19 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day overcast, cool and fine. 301 men at wharves - Maj. A.D. Post 2 i/c, returned to Unit. Bde guard mounted. Parade Strength 33 Offrs 663 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	20 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day warm and fine - 320 men at wharves DEICHHARDT & HOMEBUSH - Ts.O.E.T for 77 personnel recently marched in. Unarmed Combat School continuing. Parade Strength 34 Offrs 654 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	21 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day hot and fine - wharf duties continued. Unit Day of Rest - R.Os issued. Parade Strength 32 Offrs 656 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i> Appx <u>6</u>
	22 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day hot and fine - no wharf duty - 70 men wiring vehicle park - RYDE - Church Parades 5 offrs 21 N.C.Os 206 O.Rs on Loading Duties. Parade Strength 33 Offrs 679 O.Rs. W.3008 and W. 3009s submitted. Int Report submitted to Bde.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i> Special Appx. Appx <u>5</u>
	23 Jan 44	0001-2400	Hot and Fine - NO wharf duty - 70 men wiring vehicle park - RYDE - Church Parades - Int Sec complete recce of wiring NARRABEEN - Recreational afternoon, NORTH DEE WHY beach, troops marched by road. Parade Strength 34 Offrs 678 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	24 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day cool and showery - 3 Offrs 8 N.C.Os 100 O.Rs on wharves - 1 Offr 5 N.C.Os 70 O.Rs wiring at RYDE - All Coys recommenced 3 week weapon training syllabus. A.E.M.E. Inspector visited M.T. Parade Strength 36 Offrs 688 O.Rs.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>
	25 Jan 44	0001-2400	Day showery and cool - 2 Offrs 9 N.C.Os 100 men at wharves. 71 O.Rs wiring at RYDE - 38 men marched into Unit from Reception Camp. A Coy Jungle Range (1 man injured) Parade strength 37 Offrs 682 O.Rs. Bn Mounted Bde guard.	<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs 1 Jan 44 to 2400 hrs 31 Jan 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCHS' FORES T Ref. SYDNEY 2332 98.	26 Jan 44.	0001-2400.	Day overcast and showery, warm. 2 Offrs 9 N.C.Os 100 men at wharves. 71 O.R wiring at RYDE. 3 week trg syllabus for remaining coys - pay parades - sports afternoon. A Coy Jungle Range trg. Unarmed Combat School concluded. Parade Strength 35 Offrs 715 O.Rs. Bn mounted Bde Guard.	
	27 Jan 44	do.	Day fine and hot - "C" Coy 4 Offrs 5 N.C.Os 127 O.R. dewiring NARRABEEN-COLLAROY area. D Coy 2 Offrs 4 N.C.Os 72 O.R wiring RYDE. A Coy Jungle Range trg. C.O. on 14 days leave. Maj. Meehan Adm Comd. Parade Strength 34 Offrs 700 O.Rs.	
	28 Jan 44	do.	Day hot and fine - 600 men on Day of Rest - Essential duties maintained. Visit by Bde Comd - R.Os issued - Parade Strength 33 Offrs 689 O.Rs.	Appx .5.....
	29 Jan 44	do.	Day hot and fine - "C" Coy dewiring at NARRABEEN, strength 3 Offrs 3 N.C.Os 68 YS - "D" Coy wiring A.R.D. RYDE. 2 Offrs 1 W.O. 6 N.C.Os 86 O.R. "A" Coy HQ Coy (YS) B Coy all on 3 weeks weapon trg syllabus. W.3009 & W 3008 submitted.	Spl Appx Appx .3.....
	30 Jan 44	do.	Int Report, Wiring & Dewiring Reports submitted. Parade Strength 32 Offrs 687 O.Rs. Day hot and fine - Church Parades. 0700L and 0815L. C Coy dewiring NARRABEEN 2 Offrs 4 N.C.Os 90 O.R D Coy wiring at RYDE 3 Offrs 7 N.C.Os 92 O.R. A Coy zeroing rifles and weapon trg - HQ Coy weapon trg and duties. Visit by Bde Comd. Parade Strength 32 Offrs 682 O.Rs.	
	31 Jan 44.	do.	Day hot and fine - HQ Coy T.O.E.Ts. A Coy all day Route March. B Coy route march morning, weapon trg afternoon, then duties. C Coy dewiring NARRABEEN - carrying wire and pickets from FAIRY BOWER - D Coy wiring A.R.D. RYDE. R.O. issued. Parade Strength 36 Offrs 729 O.Rs.	Appx.....
A P P E N D I C E S .				Spl.Appx.
1. Training Syllabi for month 2. Medical Offrs Report. 3. Q.M. Report.				4. T.O.Report. 5. Weekly Intelligence Reports. 6. Routine Orders.
				7. R.Os. W3008 W3009.

App 1

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

OUTLINE TRG SYLLABUS - 3 JAN 44-9 JAN 44

DAY	TIME	SUBJECT
3 Jan	0815-0830 0830-1230 1330-1700 1930-2030	Coy Parade - Move to Trg Areas Trg as per Syllabus Trg as per Syllabus Visual Trg - Film - Sex Hygiene
4 Jan	0815-0830 0830-1230 1330-1700	Coy Parades - Move to Trg Area Trg as per Syllabus Trg as per Syllabus
5 Jan	0815-0830 0830-1215 1300-1700	Coy Parades - Move to Trg Areas A.E.S Lectures - Trg as per Syllabus Sports
6 Jan	0815-0830 0900-1000 1000-1230 1330-1700 1930-2100	Coy Parades Bn Parade - Bde Inspection Trg as per Syllabus Trg as per Syllabus Visual Trg Film
7 Jan	0815-0830 0830-0930 1100-0200	Coy Parades - Move to Trg Area Adm - Washing Pdes Rest Day
8 Jan	0815-0830 0830-1230 1330-1700	Coy Parades } Route March
9 Jan	0815-0900 0915-0945 0945-1230 1330-1700	Church Parades Bn Parade Trg as per Syllabus Trg as per Syllabus

NIGHT TRG: Three nights trg as per syllabus.

NOTE: Bn HQ Personnel train at night with HQ Coy.

M.T. & CARRIER PERSONNEL: Maintenance of Vehicles.
Two and one half hours daily - Weapon Trg (& P.T.)
Three nights Inf Trg

DISTRIBUTION.

1 Aust Inf Bde	2
C.O.	1
2 i/c	1
Adjt	1
Asst Adjt	1
T.O.	1
R.S.M.	1
HQ Coy	1
A Coy	1
B Coy	1
C Coy	1
D Coy	1
Bn HQ	1
War Diary	3
File	1

..... *J.A. Corby* Lt-Col,
(J.A. CORBY)
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

App 1

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

FOUR DAY EXERCISE -- 13 -- 17 JAN 44

MAP REF: BROKEN BAY 1 in to 1 mile

TROOPS TAKING PART:

"A" Company 46 Y.S.
"HQ" Company 23 Y.S.

SYLLABUS

DAY	EVENT	AREA
Night Jan 13.	TAC. Route March to Biv Area Depart Camp - 1900 hrs. Break - 2300-2400 hrs E.T.A. - 0300 hrs ROUTE: - Camp Rd June 234382 - 263417 - Biv Area	BROKEN BAY SQ.3051
DAY 1. Night --	WAKE UP : 0900 hrs BREAKFAST: (See Cooking) 0930 hrs EXERCISE COMMENCES: 1030 hrs Occupation Defensive Posn in detail by day and by night. Patrols - Use of Compass-Recco	ASTRIDE RD SQ.2950
DAY 2. Night --	Firing from Hip: - Rifle - Bren Grenade Throwing DEPART Defensive Posn: 0800 hrs ARRIVE RANGE : 0900 hrs LUNCH : 1230 hrs AFTERNOON: Occupation Defensive Posn by Pls Recco Patrols.	Re-entrants SQ.3051 Trig. 739 (TOPHAM)
DAY 3. Night --	Enemy attack repulsed and pursued Secs in Attack Fighting Patrols	Area EAST of Rd and North of Lane "The Basin" SQ.2947 and Trig TOPHAM
DAY 4.	ROUTE MARCH TO CAMP	

Sept 1

TELEPHONE—

Australian  Military Forces
Eastern Command

GHL/OH

Please quote this Number when replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT: TRG SYLLABUS 17-25 JAN 44

Address **41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
Date **AUSTRALIA**
12 Jan 44

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

1. Y.S: Wharf Duties.
TOET all new personnel marching into Camp.
"A" Coy 18 yrs 11 mths to 19 yrs and over trg
as per Four Days' Exercise attached.
2. Nucleus:
Officers and NCOs on wharves.
Remainder - Camp Maintenance duties.

DISTRIBUTION:

1 Aust Inf Bde (2)
C.O.
2 i/c
A Coy
War Diary (3)
File
Adjt

..... *J.A. Corby* Lt-Col,
(J.A. CORBY)
Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

GHL/BSJ

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT : TRG SYLLABUS 24-30 JAN 44.

Address 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
A U S T R A L I A .

20 Jan 44.

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF).

1. Y.S. 'A' COY - Trg. Snapshooting and Jungle Warfare Range. Beach
dewiring.

Balanace of Y.S. on wharves.

2. NUCLEUS - Officers and NCO's on wharves.

Remainder - Camp Maintenance duties.

.....*J.A. Corby*.....Lt-Col.
(J.A. CORBY)
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF).

DISTRIBUTION.

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) - (2)

C.O.

2 i/e

Adjt

'A' Coy

War Diary ✓

File.

(8)

Sept 2.

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
A U S T R A L I A

27 JAN 44

R.M.O's report for month of JANUARY 44

1. Training carried out :--

- (a) R.A.P. Staff attended Royal Prince Alfred Hosp and Ryde Hosp to watch Surgical Operations.
- (b) S.B's trained in Drill and First Aid.
- (c) Chiropodist worked at P & R.T. Centre at MONA VALE
Capt WILIS in charge.

2. Incidence of abrasions becoming septic noticed. Sulphanilamide Ointment found effective. PERSONAL HYGIENE OF YS. poor unless instructed by superiors how to wash e.g. use of nail brush etc.

3. Health of troops otherwise nearly perfect.

G.M. Fisher
.....Capt
(G.M. FISHER)
RMO 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Appx 3.

Q ACTIVITIES FOR THE MONTH ENDING 31 JANUARY 41.

STAFF

The Q section of this Unit has been functioning with a very small Staff during the latter end of this month. Approximately half of the men being transferred to another Unit. The arrival of more reinforcements and an intensive physical audit of the Unit's Equipment has thrown a lot of extra work on to the remaining men. All efforts are being made to keep everything up to date and this necessitates some extra night work by the men.

Duties of the Staff, apart from normal work, are the same as in previous month.

EQUIPMENT

All Unit Equipment is in a satisfactory condition. The chief cause of concern, with regard to equipment, is Belts Waist. This is due mainly to the number lost by personnel when on leave etc. At the present moment the Unit is right for this item, having received a quantity in reply to a recent Indent.

CLOTHING

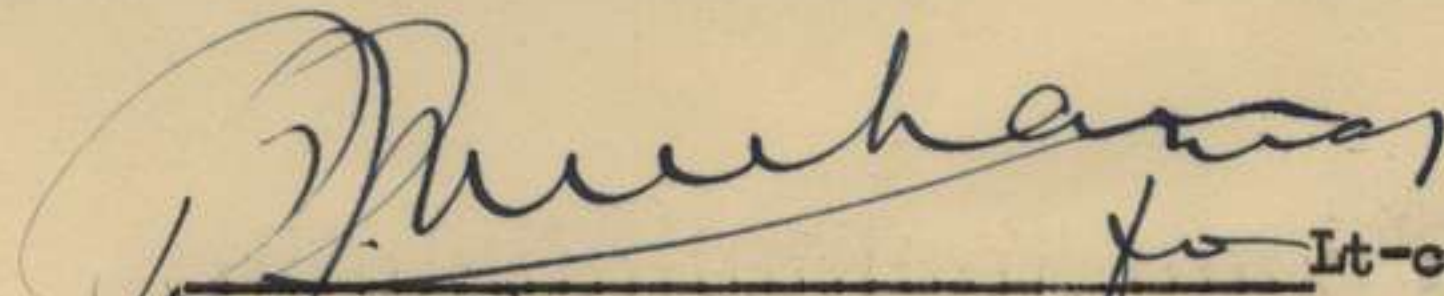
The Clothing situation isn't all that it might be. Khaki Shirts are unobtainable and Worsted Shirts have been issued in lieu. Another factor that influences the Clothing position is that many men have been marching into the Unit, from Training Bns, with many deficiencies. Advice has been forwarded on stating the position and when this matter is rectified the difficulties now experienced should be erased.

RATIONS

The Ration position is much the same as it has been during the past few months.

GENERAL

An inspection of Stores and methods of conducting the QM's duties were studied by members of a Q School during the month.


for Lt-col

(J.A. CORBY)


Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

WAR DIARY

Appendix 4

MONTHLY REVIEW OF M.T. FOR MONTH ENDED 31 Jan '44

1. Vehicle strength has altered somewhat this month ~~during~~. Strength now is up to full WE for Unit under the new scheme and we have to transfer two 30 Cwt Lorries to finalise exchanges.
2. Personnel strength has increased and now ~~totals~~ totals sixty. This mainly consists of YS personnel who do not take any active part in the work of the platoon. The YS are employed full time with their training, but are used now and again for maintenance.
3. Accidents this month totaled one. A combination motor cycle was turned over this month by the Unit DR. Damage to Motor cycle was only slight and injuries to personnel not of a serious nature. This is the second time that a vehicle of this type has beenⁿ concerned in an accident in this Unit.
4. Maintenance has been a big problem this month due to the fact that all vehicles have been in use constantly. An attempt was made to carry out maintenance while vehicles were waiting at the wharf but this was not very successful, although tightening up etc. was done, as facilities could not be obtained at these places. However the problem was overcome by holding a maintenance parade every work night and in this way every driver had approximately 2 hours on each of four nights per week.
5. All Unit and attached vehicles have worked consistently this month transporting working parties to the wharfs and beaches apart from carrying on with Unit normal running.
6. Considerable delay has occurred in the delivery of tyres and now some of our vehicles are in urgent need of a tyre change. Also parts have been another holdup. Five vehicles have been grounded in Unit lines awaiting supplies from IAD.
7. POL consumption has been increased considerably, due no doubt to the increased running necessary to transport such large working parties to their areas. However a strict watch has been maintained and no unnecessary running done.


D.W. DAVIS, Capt. O.C. Lieut.

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
SECRET REGISTRY

Date

No. S

8.1.44

1023/44

DGB /OH

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)
AUSTRALIA

7 Jan 43

SECRET

SUBJECT: WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1600 hrs 7 JAN 44.

1. INFORMATION RE THE ENEMY.

- (a) Troops)
(b) Tactics) N I L.
(c) Equipment)

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.

(a) Location

Ref SYDNEY SHEET 1" to 1 mile 233298.

(b) Posting of Officers.

Adm Comd	Lt-Col	J.A. Corby
2 i/c	Maj	A.D. Post
Adjt	Capt	E.R. Sobbens
Q.M.	Capt	E.K. Hales
I.O.	Lieut	D.G. Butler
O.C. HQ Coy	Maj	G.H. Law
A Coy	Maj	P.J. Meehan
B Coy	Capt	E.A. Burley
C Coy	Capt	F. Michael
D Coy	Capt	J.E. Fitzgerald

(c) Training.

During the week weapon training was completed, specialist training, dewiring of beaches and loading ships at SYDNEY Wharves again. *Lugan*

On Friday 31 Dec 43, after readjustment of Coy Tent Lines, personnel were released on day of rest, with the exception of working party of 40 to Bde HQ and essential duties.

Due to inclement weather, on Saturday 1 Jan 44, Bde Picnic was postponed and training in Map Reading, Bren, Owen, Grenade, Tk/A Rifle and War Gases were carried out.

On Sunday 2 Jan, after Church Parades, Unit Picnic was held at DEE WHY.

On Monday 3 Jan, A Coy & B Coy completed 3-week weapon training syllabus. C Coy on return from PENRITH carried out Coy Adm. D Coy reorganised, HQ Coy commenced 3 weeks specialist training. Training films were shown at night.

On Tuesday 4 Jan, A Coy carried out all day route march. B Coy commenced dewiring at DEEWHY and COLLAROY Areas. C Coy commenced 3 weeks weapon trg.

Wednesday 5 Jan was taken up with Coy Adm. medical and kit inspections in the morning, with organised sport and swimming instruction in the afternoon.

On Thursday 5 Jan, all Coys received personnel from draft of 120 marched into unit. A Coy & HQ Coy carried out trg, B Coy, D Coy, C Coy adm & trg. Preparation for wharf duties.

On Friday 6 Jan, 6 Offrs 25 NCOs and 300 ORs commenced loading duties on wharves at GIEBE ISLAND & PYRMONT. Bde Guard mounted.

(d) Information re Int Section.

(i) Strength

1 Offr
1 Sgt
1 Cpl
1 L/Cpl

(ii) Training

Sgt is attending 2 Aust Army Cipher School BORANIA PARK, which commenced 3 Jan for one week.

Cpl returned from PENRITH Loading Details on 2 Jan 44 and proceeded on leave 5 Jan 44.

Course of intelligence trg for Y.S. was commenced on Monday 3 Jan in accordance with syllabus already submitted.

Three Y.S. are at present attending the Course, conducted by I.O. and I/Cpl. I/Cpl. accompanied dewiring party on Tuesday 4 Jan and prepared dewiring report.

Office work has been maintained and new morning charts prepared.

3. TOPOGRAPHY.

NIL.

4. SECURITY.

(a) Personnel }
(b) Information } NIL
(c) Material }

(d) Censorship. Standard of security in outward mail has deteriorated during the week, principal offenders are new personnel marched into unit on 5 Jan from I.T.B's. This laxity in security mindedness of troops from I.T.B's has been noticed with the arrival of each new draft.

Unit will in future disregard GRO G835 and continue the censorship of all outward mail.

(e) Suspected persons - Nil

(f) Morale

(i) Internal } Excellent
(ii) External }
(iii) Educational - nil

5. GENERAL.

Unit picnic, sports meeting and concert was held at NORTH DEEWHY Beach on Sunday 2 Jan 44, following normal church parades.

Bie Comd visited unit on Monday and Tuesday.

120 Young Soldiers marched into the Unit on Wednesday

5 Jan 44.

3 Oftrs 12 OR's marched out to HASSALL PARK on Tues.

4 Jan 44.

Visiting concert party entertained the tps on the evening of Tuesday 4 Jan and a Camp Concert was held on Thursday evening 6 Jan 44.

..... J.A. Corby Lt-Col,
(J.A. CORBY)
Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
SECRET REGISTRY

Date 15 JAN 1944

No. S 1028

App 15
DGB/BSJ

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

A U S T R A L I A.

15 Jan 44.

SUBJECT : WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1800 HRS 14 JAN 44.

1. INFORMATION RE ENEMY.

- (a) Troops)
(b) Tactics) N I L.
(c) Equipment)

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.

(a) Location.

Ref SYDNEY SHEET 1" to 1 mile 233298.

(b) Posting of Officers.

Adm Comd
2 i/c
Adjt
Q.M.
I.O.
OC HQ Coy
A "
B "
C "
D "

Lt-Col J.A. CORNY
Maj ~~XXXXXX~~ P.J. MEEHAN.
Capt E.R. SEBBENS.
Capt E.K. HALES.
Lieut D.G. BUTLER.
Maj G.H. LAW.
Maj A.D. POST.
Capt E.A. BURLEY?
Capt F. MICHAEL.
Capt P.J.R. LOMAX.

(c) Training.

Training for the most part is greatly reduced in all Coys due to wharf duties.

On Saturday 8 Jan 44 332 personnel were engaged in loading duties on SYDNEY wharves. Some specialist training was carried out.

Smaller parties worked on wharves on Sunday 9 Jan 44 and usual wharf personnel proceeded on Day of Rest following Church Parades.

335 men were on wharf duty on Monday 10 Jan and on Tuesday 11 Jan 1 offr, 25 NCOs, and 253 ORs were on wharf duty.

Sports afternoon was cancelled on Wednesday 12 Jan. 2 Offrs 24 NCOs, and 221 ORs were engaged on Wharf and Loading Duties and T&CET were carried out on personnel of draft marched into unit 11 Jan. ~~Wharf Duties~~

~~xxx~~ Wharf Duties continued on Thursday 13 Jan and at 1900 hrs 46 YS of 'A' Coy and 23 YS of 'HQ' Coy marched out on 4 day exercise vicinity WEST HEAD ref BROKEN BAY 1" to 1 mile, sps 2947 to 3051. Exercise includes Route Marches, Occupation of Defensive Positions, Patrolling, Firing, Section in Attack.

Dewiring vicinity NARABEEN was carried out by 42 personnel (see dewiring report submitted).

Friday 14 Jan 171 men at wharves, unit Rest Day, Training Films at Night.

(d) Infm Re Int Sec.

(1) Strength.

1 Offr
1 Sgt
1 Cpl
1 L/Cpl.

(11) Training.

Sgt returned from Sec Aust Army Cipher School, Boronia Park on Sunday 9 Jan.

Cpl is at present on Recreation Leave.

Specialist Trg of YS continued until Sat 8 Jan, but has been discontinued as personnel were required for wharf duties early in week and on Thur 13 Jan YS Int Personnel set out on 4 day Tactical Exercise and Route March with 'A' Coy.

Int Staff have maintained the Office and been engaged in Adm duties.

3. TOPOGRAPHY. N I L.

4. SECURITY. (a) Personnel)
(b) Information) N I.L.
(c) Material)

(d) Censorship. Vide GRO G835-CENSORSHIP REGULATIONS for this unit will remain unchanged. (41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Routine Order Part 1 Ser 1/44 para 8).

Duty on wharves has been mentioned in correspondence of Unit personnel and steps have been taken to lecture tps on necessity ~~of~~ for security of such information. Personnel marched in from ITBs are greatly lacking in security mindedness. in correspondence.

(e) Suspected personnel -- N I L.

(f) Morale (i) Internal)
(ii) External) Excellent.

(iii) Educational - Lectures on Security of infm and material have been given to tps and will be continued to be given.

5. GENERAL.

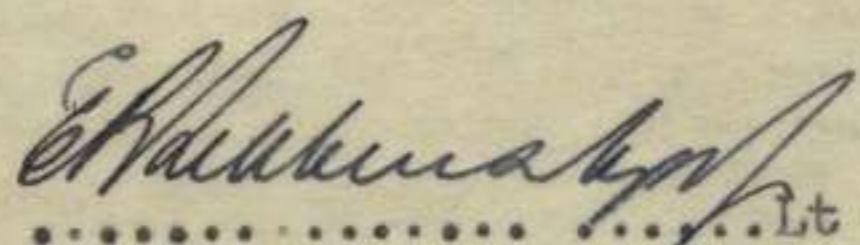
Bde Comdr visited the unit on Sat 8 Jan and Tues 11 Jan.

1 Aust Div 'Q' School inspected 'Q' Adm of this unit on Monday 10 Jan.

Draft moved out to HASSALL PARK Monday 10 Jan and draft of 47 YS marched into unit Tuesday 11 Jan.

Due to large numbers required for wharf duties, a proportion of personnel proceeded on Day of Rest each day.

Tps were entertained with films on Sunday 9 Jan and a Camp concert was held on Thursday 13 Jan.


.....Lt Col.
(J.A. CORBY)
Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF).

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA.
23 Jan 44.

WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1800 HRS 21 JAN 44.

1. INFORMATION RE ENEMY.

(a) Troops }
(b) Tactics } NIL.
(c) Equipment }

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
SECRET REGISTRY

Date 22-1-44
No. S 1036/44

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.

(a) Location.

Ref 255293 SYDNEY SHEET 1" to 1 mile.

(b) Posting of Officers.

Adm Comd	Lt-Col J.A. Corby
B i/c	Maj F.J. Meehan
Adjt	Capt E.R. Sebbens
Q.M.	Capt E.K. Hales
I.O.	Lieut D.G. Butler
OC HQ Coy	Maj G.H. Law
A "	Maj A.D. Post
B "	Capt E.A. Burley
C "	Capt F. Michael
D "	Capt P.J.R. Lomax

(c) Training.

Duty on wharves and as loading details has greatly reduced the amount of training carried out during the week.

Three Pls of YS personnel carried out a four day exercise from the 15 Jan 44 to 17 Jan 44 in the WEST HEAD area.

On the 20 Jan 44 T.O.E.T'S. were carried out for 77 YS personnel who had marched into the unit.

An Unarmed Combat School has been carried out during the week with the object of training battalion unarmed combat instructors.

All personnel other than those engaged in the above training and those engaged in essential camp duties have been engaged on wharf duties and as loading details.

(d) Information re Int Section.

(i) Strength.

1 Offr
1 Sgt
1 Cpl

(ii) Training.

One day was spent in plotting of the barbed wire defences in the vicinity of NARRABEEN.

Cpl is at present on Recreation Leave.

On the 18 Jan 44 L/Cpl J.K.O Sullivan went on draft to the 17 Bn.

Int Staff have been engaged in office maintenance and the construction of new Bn HQ tent lines.

3. TOPOGRAPHICAL.

The road FRENCH'S FOREST-OXFORD FALLS-NARRABEEN LAGOON-NARRABEEN is passable by light MT in an emergency. Two bridges have a load limit of 4 tons. For the majority of its distance the road is rough only allowing a slow speed.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT WEEK ENDING 21 JAN 44.

4. SECURITY.

- (a) Personnel
- (b) Information } NIL.
- (c) Material } "
- (d) Censorship-Censoship and Censorship instruction is being continued in this unit so as to give the X3 personnel the desired training.
- (e) Suspected Personnel - NIL.
- (f) Morale.
 - (i) Internal
 - (ii) External } Excellent.
 - (iii) Educational - Arrangements are being made to have the troops given a series of lectures by Field Security Personnel.

5. GENERAL.

On the 13 Jan 44, 30 men left on draft to the 17 Bn. and 77 X3 Marched into this unit.
On 19 Jan 44 Maj A.D. Post returned to the unit.
The Bde Comd visited the unit on 17 Jan 44.
Troops were entertained by Miss Meechlin's concert party on the 17 Jan 44 and by a Mobile picture unit on 20 Jan 44.

J.A. Corby
..... Lt-Col
(J.A. CORBY) Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
SECRET REGISTRY

App 15.

Date 29 JAN 1944

41/2 AUST. INF. BN. (AIF)

JKT

No. S 1049/44

AUSTRALIA.

29 Jan 44.

WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1800 HRS 28 JAN 44.

1. INFORMATION RE ENEMY.

- (a) Troops)
- (b) Tactics) NIL.
- (c) Equipment)

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.

(a) Location.

Ref. 233298 SYDNEY SHEET 1" to 1 mile.

(b) Posting of Officers.

Adm. Comd.
2 i/c
Adjt.
A/Adjt.
Q.M.
I.O.
O.C. HQ Coy
A Coy
B Coy
C Coy
D Coy

Lt-Col. J.A. Corby.
Maj. P.J. Neehan.
Capt. E.R. Sebbens.
Lieut. I.E. Layton.
Capt. E.K. Hales.
Lieut. D.G. Butler.
Maj. G.H. Law.
Maj. A.D. Post.
Capt. E.A. Burley.
Capt. F. Michael.
Capt. P.J.R. Lonax.

(c) Training.

For major portion of week Unit has been engaged on wharf duties and wiring a vehicle park at RYDE.
Dewiring of beach in NARRABEEN-COLLAROY area was continued Thursday.
A Coy went through In Jungle Range during week.
Weapon trg was carried out by all personnel NOT engaged on essential and abovementioned duties.
In supplied Bde Guard on 26 Jan.
Unarmed Combat School concluded on 26 Jan.
On Sunday afternoon troops marched to NORTH DEER WHY beach, returning after evening meal.

(d) Information re Int Section.

- (i) Strength.
 - 1 Offr
 - 1 Sgt
 - 1 Cpl.

(ii) Training.

One day was spent on plotting barbed wire defences in NARRABEEN area.
Cpl rejoined Unit Sunday.
Sgt will attend course No. 14 LHQ School of Military Intelligence "B" Wing commencing 14 Feb 44.
Int staff have been engaged in office maintenance.

3. TOPOGRAPHICAL.

N I L.

4. SECURITY.

- (a) Personnel)
- (b) Information) N I L.
- (c) Material)
- (d) Censorship.

Censorship and censorship instruction is being continued in this unit so as to give YE personnel the desired training.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT WEEK ENDING 28 JAN 44 (CONTINUED)

SECURITY.

(e) Suspected Personnel	W I L .
(f) Morale.	
(i) Internal)	Excellent.
(ii) External)	
(iii) Educational.	Posters are prominently displayed in camp area.

5. GENERAL.

Lt-Col Corby left on 14 days Rec Leave 26 Jan 44, Maj P.J. Meehan acting in his absence.

Adj. left Unit 25 Jan to attend 1 Aust Div Trg School "A" Wing.

Lieut. I.E. Layton is A/Adj. during his absence.

2 Cpls 2 Sigs left on draft to 17 Bn 26 Jan 44.

38 YS personnel marched into unit on 26 and were allotted to coys according to age.

Miss McEachrin's Concert party entertained tps on Thursday night and Unit concert was held on Monday night.

Juan Clayton
..... Lt-Col.
(J.A. CORBY) Adm Comd 14/2 Aust Inf Bn
(AIF)

Speers War Diary

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1

Serial; 1/44

Numbers : 1/ 11

BY

LT-COL J.A. CORBY

-----000000000-----

ADM COMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (A)

DATED :--

7 JAN 44

1. DUTIES

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER

6/7	Jan	44	1930 hrs	Thurs	Lieut	JOUBERT
7/8	"	"	"	Fri	"	DUNBAR
8/9	"	"	"	Sat	"	ALLAN
9/10	"	"	"	Sun	"	BOYIE
10/11	"	"	"	Mon	"	BARNETT
11/12	"	"	"	Tues	"	BROWN W.V.
12/13	"	"	"	Wed	"	WHITNEY
13/14	"	"	"	Thurs	"	ROBERTSON
14/15	"	"	"	Fri	"	BURTEISHAW
15/16	"	"	"	Sat	"	FRANCIS

(b) DUTY COMPANY

See LEAVE AND DUTY ROSTER (Issued Separately)

NOTE :- Duty Company each day will supply :--

- (1) Bn Guard consisting of 1 Sjt, 1 Cpl, and 9 YS
- (2) Fire Picquet " " 1 Cpl, and 6 YS
- (3) Bn HQ Duties " " 1 Orderly NCO and 2 YS (Runners)
- (4) 2 YS : To report to Officers' Mess Cook from 0700 hrs till 1900 hrs.
- (5) 2 YS : To report to Sjts' Mess Cook from 0650 Hrs till 1900 Hrs
- (6) 2 YS : To report to Canteen Cpl from 0650 Hrs till 0705 Hrs
- (7) 2 YS : To report to Cpl ALLAN main Mess Hut, one to keep all fires going all day, one to be woodcutter.
- (8) 3 YS : To report to Sjt SPEIRS at R.A.P. for Hygiene duties from 0700 Hrs till 1700 hrs.
- (9) 1 YS : To report to Sjt SPEIRS at R.A.P. for Sullage Plant duty from 0700 hrs till 1700 hrs.

Each Company will supply each day :--

2 YS : to report to Cpl ALLAN at Main Mess Hut from 0700 hrs till 1900 Hrs.

Coys on Wharf duty will remain in camp (Light duty if possible) 1 YS as tent line picquet.

Coys will NOT leave Orderly Rooms unattended at any time. On Rest Days 1 person can attend to Coy Store and Orderly Room.

1. DUTY PIPER

6/7	Jan	44	1930	Hrs	Thurs	L/Cpl	MORRISON
7/8	"	"	"	"	Fri	Pte	MACASKILL
8/9	"	"	"	"	Sat	Pte	HOWELL
9/10	"	"	"	"	Sun	Sjt	JACK
10/11	"	"	"	"	Mon	Pte	FOIEY
11/12	"	"	"	"	Tues	Cpl	MACKINTOSH
12/13	"	"	"	"	Wed	L/Cpl	MORRISON
13/14	"	"	"	"	Thurs	Pte	MACASKILL
14/15	"	"	"	"	Fri	Pte	HOWELL
15/16	"	"	"	"	Sat	Sjt	JACK

2. REVEILLE TUNE --- Pipe Band --- 0500 Hrs

" I'LL FOLLOW MY HIGHLAND SOLDIER "

3. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 9 JAN 44

Unit Church Parades

Other Denominations ----- 0815 hrs ----- Chap PATON

Holy Communion 0900 Hrs - Chap PATON

Roman Catholic ----- 0700 hrs ----- Chap CANTWELL

4. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instn No 3 dated 18 Jan 43 all pers of 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) will wear respirators during normal work for the half hour from 1600 hrs to 1630 hrs 8 Jan 44.

5. CANTEEN CONTROL

(a) Bn Orderly Offr will ensure that the Orderly NCO is on duty at all times during which the WET Canteen is open. He will remain on duty after the wet canteen is closed until all personnel have left the vicinity of the canteen.

(b) On pay nights the Orderly Offr will also be in attendance during WET Canteen hrs.

5. PILLION RIDING --- MOTOR CYCLES.

The attention of all units is directed to Second Aust Army R/O A3/43. Pillion Riding on Motor Cycles will NOT be permitted except in circumstances outlined in above Second Aust Army R/O.

6. ESCAPES OF AUSTRALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR FROM ENEMY HANDS (Ref GRO G834)

1. It is the duty of any soldier, if captured by the enemy, to effect his escape at the earliest possible moment.

2. It is also his duty - any breach of which is a serious offence - not to communicate to unauthorised persons any information about the means employed by him or his companions to escape from enemy hands

3. The disclosure of such information

(a) prejudices the chances of other escapees.

(b) prevents other members of Australian or Allied forces from using the same or similar means of escape.

(c) endangers the lives of those who may have assisted the escapees at any stage of their escape.

therefore, except as provided in paras 4 and 5 below, an escaped prisoner of war is forbidden to disclose particulars of his escape directly or indirectly to any person whatever, either by word of mouth or in writing.

... prisoner of war will disclose full particulars of his escape only to officers authorized by the Director of Military Intelligence to interrogate such an escapee. No officers, except those authorized by the DMI, are permitted to interrogate any escapee on the circumstance of his escape.

5. Should it be desirable for an escaped prisoner of war to lecture on his experience the script of the proposed lecture will be submitted to the DMI for approval. No lecture will be arranged until approval of the DMI has been obtained.

(GRO G192/1943 is cancelled.)

7. RECORD OF SERVICE BOOK - AA .B83

"All ranks are hereby notified that they should be in possession of an AA.B83 (Record of Service Book) and that any member who has not been issued with an AA.B83 will report that fact immediately.

The loss, destruction or defacement of AA.B83 by wilful act or negligence, or the unauthorised alteration of any information contained therein is an offence in respect of which will lie under A.A. 40."

8. UNIT CENSORSHIP REGULATIONS

Censorship regulations for this unit will remain unchanged.

9. REQUEST HOUR

i. Attention is drawn to GRO A492/43

ii. This order seeks to organise the maintenance and improvement in the army and in particular :--

- (a) to create a closer understanding between officers and men
- (b) to reduce the A.W.L rate
- (c) to reduce the number of letters written to obtain redress of grievances through unauthorised or improper channels;
- (d) to assist the soldier in solution of his family welfare problems;
- (e) to give officers the opportunity to appreciate the incidence on a soldier's personal service of his domestic background;
- (f) to provide an "off the record" information bureau;
- (g) to provide an Army social service;

iii. During this "Request Hour" an officer will be made available for informal consultation by all ranks.

iv. Access to the officer will be direct, without the requirement of any previous notification or permission from a Warrant or Non-commissioned officer.

v. Troops will be informed of the time and place for these "Request Hour" interviews which will be entirely informal.

10. CORRECT CHANNELS OF APPROACH.

Coy Comdrs will ensure that all troops are instructed in the correct channels through which they will approach the C.O., 2 i/c, Adjt, or Coy Comdrs.

11. SICK PARADES.

Until further notice daily Sick Parades will be at 0700 & 1900 hrs.

E. R. Sebbens
 (E. R. SEBBENS) Capt,
 ADJT

4 1/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

External -	HQ 1 Aust Division	C.O.	Internal -	R.A.P.
	HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	2 i/c	Int Offr	A Coy (2)
	Records Clerk-Records	Adjt	Sig Offr	D Coy (2)
	Office	Asst/Adjt	HQ Coy (2)	B Coy (2)
		Q.M. T.O.	C Coy (2)	Dental
			File	Offrs Mess
			Y.M.C.A. Hut	

Sjts Mess, Chap Paton, Guard House, War Diary (3), Notice Board, Mr Reid (Y.M.C.A.)

MOVEMENT BY ROAD

SECOND AUST ARMY -- ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

Serial 51 - Para G 403

1. The following orders governing "Movement by Road" will come into operation forthwith and will be strictly observed. Para 21 of Second Aust Army Standing Orders for War is modified to the extent herein contained. Reference is also made to "Standing Orders for Movement within Australia and its Territories" (1942) and to Field Service Pocket Book Part 11 Pamphlet No 5, Chapter 1, as modified in these instructions.

CONTROL :

2. (a) Every convoy will be commanded by an officer who will be responsible for discipline, movement local protection and security of the convoy.
- (b) Wherever practicable an officer will be in charge of each group and will travel in the leading vehicle.
- (c) Officers and NCO's will be distributed evenly throughout the convoy. The senior in each vehicle will sit beside the driver. The spare driver will travel in the rear of the vehicle.
- (d) Where practicable, one or more motor cyclists will be detailed to assist the move.

GROUPING :

3. Maximum vehicles per group : 20 (NOTE REDUCTION)
- Minimum spacing between groups : $\frac{1}{2}$ mile (1 mile to be aimed at wherever possible)
- Minimum spacing between units : 1 mile (3 miles to be aimed at wherever possible)

DENSITY :

4. Normal maximum : 15 vtm vehicles must maintain regular spacing
- The density may be exceeded :--
- (a) When travelling at night. If the convoy is to continue in daylight without dispersing and restarting, then the total road space covered by the entire convoy is to be NOT less than that occupied by the convoy at 15 vtm (i.e. the spaces between groups and units should be increased to allow room for decreased density necessary in daylight).
- (b) When, for operation reasons, it is necessary for a greater number of units to pass a point than is possible at normal maximum density.

SPEED IN CONVOY :

5. Maximum convoy speed :--
- Tracked vehicles : 15 mi/h
- Wheeled vehicles : 20 mi/h
- Guns (25pr) : $12\frac{1}{2}$ mi/h

Speed will be reduced below the maximum permissible when -

- (a) road conditions (surface, gradients, etc.) are below first class standard.
- (b) travelling by night.
- (c) convoys include vehicles (e.g. by trailers) which cannot maintain the maximum speed otherwise allowable.

ASSEMBLY BEFORE MOVING OFF IN CONVOY :

6. Officers in charge of movement of groups will be responsible that vehicles are ready to move 15 minutes before time laid down for move from assembly area. Officer in charge of group will signal officers and drivers of vehicles forward, give them detailed orders for move, including speed, density, route, destination, halts and any other details. He will see that they understand such orders before letting them return to their vehicles.

SPEED WHEN MOVING OFF IN CONVOY

7. When starting from a halt, dispersal area, or bivouac site, the officer in charge of the group will proceed at a reduced speed until all vehicles in his group are on the move at their correct distances. He will then order his driver to give the signal to increase speed to that ordered for the move; as soon as the signal has been

passed down the group the leading vehicle will increase its speed to that required

HALTS :

8. (a) Vehicles must NOT close up at halt.
- ((b) When halting, Vehicles will pull OFF the road; if vehicles cannot get off the road they MUST pull over as far as possible to the left and stop with the side of the vehicle parallel to the side of the road. By DAY vehicles, after moving off the road, should be camouflaged (i.e. "melted into the landscape")
- (c) At every halt, at least one man must dismount and stand beside the vehicle so that he can if necessary, wake the driver as soon as the convoy begins to move.
- (d) At every abnormal halt, officers must dismount and go forward to see what is causing the stoppage, if possible they will assist in getting the convoy moving again. Vehicles will pick up the dismounted officers as they come level with them.

ACTION IN THE EVENT OF AIR ATTACK :

9. (a) Even though threatened with air attack, convoys will proceed. Vehicles with AA mountings are responsible for the protection of the convoy and must engage hostile aircraft which are within the range. If the convoy halts, vehicles with AA mountings will pull only just clear of the road, halt and engage the enemy immediately. AA gun crews must NOT leave their vehicle, for they must be able to man the guns immediately aircraft come within range. High level bombing may quickly turn into low-level attack, or the fighter escort may come down and machine gun the convoy.
- (b) If the road is impassable or vehicles are halted in front for some unknown reason, convoys will disperse to a distance NOT greater than 200 yards from the side of the road. As soon as vehicles halt, personnel will debus and engage by fire any enemy aircraft within range. Officers in charge of groups will ensure that their groups proceed again as soon as possible.

OVERTAKING

10. Vehicles or groups will NOT overtake other vehicles (except broken down ones) or groups in the same convoy, whether the latter are moving or halted, and will NOT overtake vehicles or groups of another convoy if they are moving.
If a vehicle or a group belonging to one convoy is approaching a halted group of another convoy, it will go through. The convoy or group being passed will remain halted until it has been cleared.

PICKS, SHOVELS, TOW ROPES, ETC. :

11. Where road conditions are likely to render it necessary, and always when enemy bombing is probable, each vehicle should carry pick, shovel, and if available, a tow rope.

ENGINEER REPAIR GANGS :

12. If enemy bombing is serious, it may be necessary to arrange repair parties for each section of the road.

LIGHTS AT NIGHT. :

13. Unless forbidden by formation headquarters for reasons of secrecy, all vehicles on the move at night behind forward battalion HQ will use AT LEAST parking or side lights. Behind forward Brigade HQ, blacked out headlights will be used. Lights will be turned off only when halted or being attacked from ground or air. Columns halted but not being attacked, will show lights on leading and rear vehicles.

RESTRICTED

Apex 6.
War Diary

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

Serial: 2/44

PART I

Numbers : 12/20

BY

LT-COL J.A. CORBY -----ooO000ooo-----ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN
(AIF)

DATED :--

14 JAN 44

12. DUTIES.

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER.

14/15	Jan 44	1930 hrs	Fri	Lieut	TAYLOR
15/16	" "	" "	Sat	"	BURTENSHAW
16/17	" "	" "	Sun	"	KENWOOD
17/18	" "	" "	Mon	"	FRANCIS
18/19	" "	" "	Tues	"	SMITH
19/20	" "	" "	Wed	"	PERRING
20/21	" "	" "	Thurs	"	WHITNEY
21/22	" "	" "	Fri	"	WHITNEY
22/23	" "	" "	Sat	"	DEVLIN

(b) DUTY COMPANY.

See LEAVE AND DUTY ROSTER (Issued Separately)

NOTE :- Duty Coy each day will supply:-

- (1) Bn Guard, consisting of 1 Sgt, 1 Cpl, 9 YS.
- (2) Fire Picquet consisting of 1 Cpl, and 6 YS.
- (3) Bn HQ Duties consisting of (1 Orderly Sgt
(1 Orderly Cpl
(2 " YS (Runners
- (4) 2 YS : To report to Officers' Mess Cook from 0700-1900 hrs.
- (5) 2 YS : To report to Sgts " " " " " "
- (6) 2 YS : To report to Orderly Sgt at Bn HQ at 0700 hrs.
These 2 YS will clean camp on till 0715 hrs and after breakfast will be employed till 1700 hrs as follows:-
1 YS to chop wood
1 YS to keep all fires around camp stoked.
- (7) 3 YS : To report to Orderly Sgt at Bn HQ for Hygiene Duties from 0700 hrs till 1700 hrs.
- (8) 1 YS : To report to Orderly Sgt at Bn HQ for Sullage Plant duty from 0700 hrs till 1700 hrs.
- (9) 1 YS : To picquet Coy Lines (Light duty personnel if possible)

2 i/c of Duty Coy is responsible for cleanliness of Mess Huts and Mess Hut Areas.

Each Coy will supply each day -

2 YS : To report to Duty CQMS at Main Mess Hut from 0600 hrs till 1900 hrs. (Hut

CQMS of each Coy is responsible for cleanliness of his Coys Mess

(b) DUTY COMPANY.

See LEAVE AND DUTY ROSTER (Issued Separately)

(c) DUTY PIPER.

14/15	Jan 44	1930 hrs	Fri	Pto	HOWELL
15/16	" "	" "	Sat	Sgt	JACK
16/17	" "	" "	Sun	Pto	FOLEY
17/18	" "	" "	Mon	Cpl	MACKINTOSH
18/19	" "	" "	Tues	L/Cpl	MORRISON
19/20	" "	" "	Wed	Pto	JACKSKILL
20/21	" "	" "	Thurs	Pto	HOWELL
21/22	" "	" "	Fri	Sgt	JACK

13. REVEILLE TUNE - Pipe Band - 0530 Hrs
 " Nut Brown Maiden"

14. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 16 JAN 44.

Unit Church Parades

Other Denominations ---0700 hrs Holy Communion - Chap P ATON
 ... 0815 hrs Unit Parade ... - Chap PATON
 Roman Catholics --- 0815 hrs Mass ----- Chap CANTWELL

15. SICK PARADES. - Daily at R.A.P. at 0600 and 1700 hrs.

16. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS.

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instr. No. 3 dated 18 Jan '43, all personnel of HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) and 1 Aust Inf Bde Tps will wear respirators during the normal work for the half hour from 1600 hrs to 1630 hrs on 15 Jan '44.

17. KITCHENS.

All kitchens are out of bounds to ALL personnel except those on duty. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

18. TENT LINES & KIT LAYOUT.

Reports by Orderly Officer on the condition of tent lines and kit layout are still far from satisfactory.

19. MARKING OF CLOTHES.

Every soldier will make sure his clothes are correctly marked. No report on the loss of clothing will be dealt with unless the clothes lost were marked and a stoppage will immediately be made against the paybook of the person losing the clothes for negligence in not having same marked.

20. CIVILIANS IN CAMP.

Civilians are NOT allowed within this Camp and it is the responsibility of every member of the unit to see that civilians do NOT gain admission to the camp.

Erwan G. Layton for
 (E. R. SEBBERS) *Leut* Capt,
 Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

External- HQ 1 Aust Division
 HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
 Records Clerk-Records Office

Internal- C.O.	HQ Coy (2)	Guard House	YMCA Hut
2 i/c	A Coy (2)	War Diary (3)	File
Adjt	B Coy (2)	Notice Board	R.A.P.
Asst/Adjt	C Coy (2)	Mr Reid (YMCA)	Dental
Q.M.	D Coy (2)	RSM	
T.O.	Sgts Mess	BORS	
Int Offr	Offrs Mess	Drum Major	
Sig Offr	Chap Paton	Canteen	

TEL.

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

Apple.
War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Serial : 3/44

ROUTINE ORDERS

Numbers : 21/32

PART 1

BY

LT COL J.A. CORBY -----ooooO00oooo-----ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DATED :- 21 JAN 44

21. DUTIES : Mounting at 1930 Hrs Daily.

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER.

22/23	Jan 44	1930 Hrs	SAT	Lieut	BOURKE, A.
23/24	" "	" "	SUN	"	ALLAN, S.
24/25	" "	" "	MON	"	DEVLIN, S.
25/26	" "	" "	TUES	"	BROWN, W. V.
26/27	" "	" "	WED	"	FOGO, W.
27/28	" "	" "	THURS	"	BOYLE, J.
28/29	" "	" "	FRI	"	JOUBERT, J.
29/30	" "	" "	SAT	"	BARNETT, P.

(b) DUTY COMPANY.

See LEAVE & DUTY ROSTER (Issued Separately)

NOTE : Duty Coy each day will supply :-

- (1). Bn Gd - consisting of 1 Sjt, 1 Cpl, 9 Y.S.
- (2). Fire Picquet consisting of 1 Cpl & 6 Y.S.
- (3). Bn H.Q. Duties consisting of - 1 Orderly Sjt.
1 " Cpl.
2 " Y.S. (Runners)
- (4). 4 Y.S. : To report to Cpl in charge Officers' Mess 0700-1900 Hrs.
- (5). 4 Y.S. : To report to Pte Whitney, Sjts' Mess 0700-1900 Hrs.
- (6). 2 Y.S. : To report to Bn Orderly Sjt at Bn HQ at 0700 Hrs.
These two Y.S. will clean Canteen till 0715 Hrs, and after breakfast will be employed till 1700 hrs as follows :-
1 Y.S. to chop wood.
1 Y.S. to keep all fires around camp stoked.
- (7). 1 Y.S. : To report to Orderly Sjt at Bn HQ for Sullage plant duty 0700 - 1700 Hrs.
- (8). 1 Y.S. : To report to Orderly Sjt at Bn HQ for Incinerator Duty from 0700 - 1700 Hrs.
- (9). 4 Y.S. : To report to Orderly Sjt at Bn HQ for HYGIENE Duty from 0700 - 1700 Hrs.
- (10). 1 Y.S. : To Picquet Coy Lines (Light Duty Personnel if poss)

2 i/c of Duty Coy is responsible for cleanliness of Mess Huts and Mess Hut Areas.

NOTE. The above Y.S. Duties will be marched up to Bn HQ and handed over to the Bn Orderly Sjt at 0700 Hrs. The Orderly Sjt will allot them to their duty.

Each Coy will supply each day :

- 2 Y.S. : To report to Duty C.Q.M.S., Main Mess Hut from 0600 Hrs.

C.Q.M.S. of each Coy is responsible for cleanliness of his Coy Mess Hut.

(2)

(c) DUTY PIPER

21/22	Jan	44	1930	Hrs	FRI	Sjt	JACK
22/23	"	"	"	"	SAT	Pte	FOLEY
23/24	"	"	"	"	SUN	Cpl	MACKINTOSH
24/25	"	"	"	"	MON	L/Cpl	MORRISON
25/26	"	"	"	"	TUES	Pte	MACKASKILL
26/27	"	"	"	"	WED	Pte	HOWELL
27/28	"	"	"	"	THURS	Sjt	JACK
28/29	"	"	"	"	FRI	Pte	FOLEY
29/30	"	"	"	"	SAT	Cpl	MACKINTOSH

22. REVEILLE TUNE - PIPE BAND -- 0530 Hrs
" The Haughes of Crondale "

23. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 23 JAN 44
Unit Church Parades:

Other Denominations --0815 Hrs --Unit Parade - Chap. DAU
0900 Hrs --Holy Comm - Chap. DAU

Roman Catholics ---0700 Hrs ---Mass Chap. CANTWELL

24. PARADE TIMES :

The following are Unit Parade times as laid down by 1 Aust Inf Bde.

Reveille.....	0600	Hrs
Breakfast Parade.....	0730	"
Morning Trg Parade.....	0815	"
" " " ".....	1215	"
Midday Meal.....	1230	"
Afternoon Trg Pde.....	1330	"
" " " ".....	1630	"
Evening Meal.....	1730	"
Tattoo.....	2200	"
Lights Out.....	2215	"

NOTE : While this Unit is supplying WHARF DETAILS the only difference in the above timetable is that :-

Reveille will be 0530 Hrs
Breakfast " " 0615 "
Evening Meal " 1800 "

Unit will abide by all other times as laid down above.

25. CANTEEN TIMES: Henceforth the following hours for Canteen Sales will operate :-

0700	--	0715	Hrs
0745	--	0800	Hrs
1230	--	1330	Hrs
1800	--	2000	Hrs (WET : 1800 -- 2000 Hrs.)

26. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS :

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instrn No.3 dated 18 Jan '43 all personnel of 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) will wear respirators during the normal work for the period for the half hour from 1600 Hrs to 1630 Hrs on 22 Jan '44.

27. RECORD OF SERVICE BOOK :

" All ranks are hereby notified that they should be in possession of an AAB 83 (Record of Service Book) and that any member who has not been issued with an AAB 83 will report that fact immediately. The loss, destruction, or defacement of AAB 83 by wilful act or by negligence, or the unauthorised alteration of any information contained therein is an offence in respect of which a charge will be laid under AA 40."

28. BELTS WEBBING 37 PATTERN - REMOVAL OF BUCKLES (Ref 1 Div Q25/44)

1. The buckles at the back of Belts Web 37 pattern will NOT be removed.
2. Disciplinary action will be taken against any member who has removed such buckles.

29. INCOME TAX - LIABILITY OF MEMBERS RELEASED ON LEAVE FOR SEASONAL OCCUPATIONS. (Ref. GRO. F16/44.)

1. A member holding a rank not higher than that of a Sjt, who has been granted leave without pay for the purpose of enabling him to engage in seasonal occupations, will be issued, on behalf of the Commissioner of taxation, with a certificate which will exempt him from liability for Tax deductions on wages earned by him during the period of such leave.
2. The member's C.O. will be responsible for issuing the certificate and for securing the member's signature on the original and duplicate. The original certificate will be handed to the soldier, whilst the duplicate will be forwarded by the C.O. to the deputy Commissioner of Taxation in the State in which the Member enlisted.
3. Copies of the certificate will be prepared by the Unit in which the Member is serving.

30. COLOUR PATCHES: (Ref Second Aust Army R/O A491/43.)

1. Attention is directed to the provisions of G.R.O. A 491/43.
2. When NO miniature Colour Patch is worn, colour patches will be worn with the upper edge one inch below the shoulder seam of the sleeve.
3. When a Miniature Colour Patch is worn, the upper edge of such Miniature Colour Patch will be worn one half inch below the shoulder seam of the sleeve and the upper edge of the colour patch of member's present unit one half inch below the lower edge of the miniature.
4. Miniature Colour Patches will NOT be worn on hats.
5. Miniature Colour Patches of CMF Units will NOT be worn.

31. LEAVE NIGHT AND REST DAY TRANSPORT ARRANGEMENTS. :-

1. On Leave night and Rest Days the last available tpt will leave CHATSWOOD Railway Station at 0030 Hrs.
2. Personnel will NOT ring the Unit for tpt after that hour as same is not authorised and will NOT be provided.

32. EMBUSSING OF TROOPS :

Officers and N.C.O.'s in charge of the embussing of tps will ensure that the correct method of embussing is strictly adhered to, at all times.

E. R. SEBEENS for.
 (E. R. SEBEENS) Capt.
 Adj't 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF).

DISTRIBUTION :-

External: HQ 1 Aust Division

HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

HQ Records Clerk Records Office

INTERNAL :- C.O. : 2 i/c : Adj't : Asst/Adj't : QM : TO :
 Int Offr : Sig Offr : HQ Coy (2) : A Coy (2) :
 B Coy (2) : C Coy (2) : D Coy (2) :
 Sjt's Mess : Offr's Mess : Chap Paton :
 Guard House : War Diary (3) : Notice Board :
 Mr. Reid (YMCA Rep) : R.S.M. : BORS : DRUM MAJOR :
 Canteen : Y.M.C.A. Recreation Tent : R.A.P. :
 Dental Offr : File : Orderly Offr : Orderly Sjt :

OH.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

Sept 44
War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

Serial 4/44

Numbers: 33/41

PART I

BY

LT-COL J.A. CORBY -----oooo000oooo-----ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DATED :-

28 JAN 44

33. DUTIES : Mounting at 1645 hrs daily.

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER.

29/30	Jan 44	1645 hrs	Sat	Lieut	BARNETT P.
30/31	" "	" "	Sun	"	KENWOOD W.T.
31/1	Feb 44	" "	Mon	"	BUTLER D.G.
1/2	" "	" "	Tues	"	WHITNEY W.T.
2/3	" "	" "	Wed	"	BROWN W.V.
3/4	" "	" "	Thurs	"	PERRING M.C.
4/5	" "	" "	Fri	"	BOYLE J.
5/6	" "	" "	Sat	"	JOUBERT J.

(b) DUTY COMPANY.

See LEAVE & DUTY ROSTER (Issued Separately)

(c) DUTY PIPER.

29/30	Jan 44	1645 hrs	Sat	Cpl	MACKINTOSH
30/31	" "	" "	Sun	L/Cpl	MORRISON
31/1	Feb 44	" "	Mon	Ptc	McKASKILL
1/2	" "	" "	Tues	Ptc	HOWELL
2/3	" "	" "	Wed	Sgt	JACK
3/4	" "	" "	Thurs	Ptc	FOLEY
4/5	" "	" "	Fri	Cpl	MACKINTOSH
5/6	" "	" "	Sat	L/Cpl	MORRISON

34. REVELLE TUNE. - Pipe Band - 0600 hrs

"Sweet Maid of Glendaruel"

35. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 30 JAN 44.

Unit Church Parades-

Other Denominations	- 0700 Hrs Holy Communion	- Chap PATON
	- 0815 Hrs Unit Parade	- Chap PATON
Roman Catholics	- 0815 Hrs Mass	- Chap CANTWELL

36. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instrn No 3. dated 18 Jan '43, all personnel of HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) and 1 Aust Inf Bde Tps will wear respirators during the normal work for the half hour from 1600 hrs to 1630 hrs on 29 Jan '44.

37. PUBLICATIONS BY MEMBERS OF THE AMF. (Ref G.R.O. A20/44)

No member of the AMF shall, save in pursuance of his military duty, write for publication in any form any matter dealing with or relating to any military subject, whether fact or fictional, unless preparation and publication thereof have been approved by the Director General of Public Relations. GRO A.582/1943 shall be read in conjunction with this order.

38. BUSH FIRES PRECAUTIONS.

Second Aust Army RO Q347/43 is reprinted hereunder:-

"Attention is directed to the necessity for increased fire precautions during the summer months.

COs of Units will ensure that:-

(a) All grass and undergrowth in the vicinity of camp area is kept cut.

(b) Fire orders are read to all ranks once a week and that they are understood.

(c) Fire fighting equipment is sufficient and maintained in good order.

(d) Fire picquets are regularly practised in their duties.

(e) Troops are trained and organised to combat bush fires in accordance with GRO A630 of 4 Dec '42.

(f) A copy of standing Orders for Fire Services Aust together with amendments, is in their possession.

Attention is particularly directed to amendment No 1 of Standing Orders for Army Fire Services, which deals specifically with protection against bush and grass fires.

Unit fire drill and inspection of equipment will be carried out at least once per month in this Formation until end of March.

Lighting of open fires by tps on manoeuvres away from trg centres will be restricted to absolute minimum consistent with provisions for essential meals. Open fires when used will be controlled with utmost care.

39. BREAKING DOWN OF SERVICE OR ENEMY AMMUNITION.

The breaking down of service or enemy ammunition in any way, other than that authorised by training publications, hand books, regulations in existence or instructions issued from LHQ, is strictly forbidden.

The breaking down of any service or enemy ammunition by unauthorised persons is prohibited.

If information is required on the internal construction of any type of service ammunition, reference can be made to inspecting Ordnance Officers posted to HQ of Corps or L of C Areas.

40. WARRANT OFFICERS - MANNER OF ADDRESSING.

As it would appear that some uncertainty exists as to the correct manner of addressing Warrant Officers of the Australian Military Forces, attention is drawn to the principles laid down in AMR30 1165(2), viz: "N.C.O's and men are to address W.O's in the same manner as they do officers, but not salute them."

Similar principles also govern the method of address of WO's by Officers and other WO's.

In applying these principles, in the instances where an officer would be addressed as "Sir" or as "Mr" or by his rank, a Warrant Officer will be addressed as "Sir" or by the title of his appointment, that is "Sjt-Major", etc., with such abbreviation, if any, as is in accordance with the custom of the Service. A Warrant Officer will not be addressed as "Warrant Officer", "W.O." or "Mr."

(3)

41. DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL.

NX101169, L/Sgt JONES P.W. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn was tried by District Court Martial convened by Major General H.W. Lloyd, G.O.C. 1 Aust Div, dated 19 Jan 44 and held at BURWOOD on 19 Jan 44.

CHARGE: Absenting himself without leave from 0615 hrs on 30 Dec 43 until 0730 hours on 6 Jan 44. (AA 15(1)).

PLEA: Not Guilty.

FINDING: Guilty.

SENTENCE: To be reprimanded.

DATE OF SENTENCE: 19 Jan 44.

DATE OF CONFIRMATION: 22 Jan 44

CONFIRMING AUTHORITY: C.O.C. 1 Aust Div.

ACTION ON CONFIRMATION: Finding and sentence confirmed.

THE ACCUSED WAS NOT IN CLOSE ARREST AWAITING TRIAL AND SUFFERS NO AUTOMATIC FORFEITURE OF PAY.

PROMULGATED TO ACCUSED ON: 28 Jan 44.

Quaintance
..... Licut,
(IVAN E. LAYTON)
A/Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

External: HQ 1 Aust Division
HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
Records Clerk Records Office

Internal: C.O.: 2 i/c: Adjt: Asst/Adjt: Q.M.: TC : Inv Offr :
Sig Offr : HQ-Coy(2) : A Coy(2) : B Coy(2) : C Coy(2) :
D Coy(2) : Sgts Mess : Offrs Mess : Chap Paton :
Guard House : War Diary(3) : Notice Board: Mr Read (MICA):
BSH : BORS : Drum Major : Canteen : MICA Recreation Hut:
MAP : Dental Offr : File : Orderly Offr: Orderly Sgt:

NOTICE

LOST:

In vicinity of Camp Area 1 Chrome Wristlet Watch, Keepsake.
Finder please return to Bn HQ Orderly Room.

Appt 6

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART 1

Serial: 5/44

BY

Numbers : 42

LT-COL J .A. COREY oooooooooo0000000000ooooooooo ADJ COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DATED :--

31 JAN 44.

42. DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL - NX105077, CPL BATTLE E.R.

NX105077, Cpl BATTLE, E.R. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn, was tried by District Court Martial convened by Colonel L.E. VAIL, General List, by order dated 11 Jan 44 and held at Burwood on 12 Jan 44.

CHARGE : Absenting himself without leave from his unit from 0630 hrs on 16 Nov 43 until 1200 hrs 13 Dec 43. (AA 15 (1)).

PLEA : Not Guilty

FINDING : Guilty

SENTENCE : To be fined the sum of ten pounds (£10)

DATE OF SENTENCE : 12 Jan 44.

DATE OF CONFIRMATION : 21 Jan 44.

CONFIRMING AUTHORITY : G.O.C. 1 Aust Div.

ACTION ON CONFIRMATION : Finding and Sentence confirmed, but five pounds (£5) of the fine remitted.

The accused was not in close arrest awaiting trial and suffers no automatic forfeiture of pay.

PROMULGATED TO ACCUSED ON : 31 Jan 44.

Edward Layton
.....Lieut
(I.E. LAYTON)
A/ADJT 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION :

- External :** HQ 1 Aust Division (2)
HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde
Unit Clerk Records Office
- Internal :**
- | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| C.O. | Sig Offr | Offrs' Mess | Drum Major | Orderly Sjt. |
| 2 i/c | HQ Coy (2) | Chap Paton | Canteen | B.O.R.S. |
| Adjt | A Coy (2) | Guard House | Rec Hut | |
| Asst/Adjt | B Coy (2) | War Diary (3) | R.A.P. | |
| Q.I. | C Coy (2) | Notice Board | Dental Offr | |
| T.O. | D Coy (2) | Mr Read (YMCA) | File | |
| Int Offr | Sjts' Mess | R.S.ile | Orderly Offr | |

— Special —

— Appendix —

STRENGTH ON DEPARTURE
 LEAVE WITHIN PAY
 1. Posted strength will
 2. "X" list will.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
 (Adapted) (Page 1)
 (Revised Jan., 1943)
 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 1 / 194 14/2 (Unit)

W.E. / OFFRS. 198 O.R's. 1 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
1	-	-	1	*					
3	1	-	2	*					
10	-	3	13	Lieut.-Colonels Majors	A/AC	1	1	-	-
19	-	9	28	Captains					
1	-	-	1	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	1	12	45			1	1	-	-

DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
E.(1)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E.(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
114204	Lieut	CLARK H.A.	1 Aust Inf Bde	2.11.43	Resigned.
114215	Lieut	HARRIS T.H.	18 Aust Inf Bn	25.12.43	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 14/2 (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 1 / 1 / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0800 Hrs. Saturday / / 194 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
6-Capt	3214050	COFFEY	J.A.	Adjutant	Yes		
6-Major	32109169	COFFEY	J.B.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6 1/2-Major	32113828	COFFEY	J.C.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6 1/2-Capt	3212152	COFFEY	J.D.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32122159	COFFEY	J.E.	2nd Coy	Yes		26.11.43.
6	32136750	COFFEY	J.F.	2nd Coy	Yes		29.11.43.
6	32129160	COFFEY	J.G.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32113727	COFFEY	J.H.	2nd Coy	Yes		13.12.43.
6	32113725	COFFEY	J.I.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32146860	COFFEY	J.K.	2nd Coy	Yes		8.11.43.
6	32141076	COFFEY	J.L.	2nd Coy	Yes		8.11.43.
6	3218270	COFFEY	J.M.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	3219203	COFFEY	J.N.	2nd Coy	Yes		3.12.43.
6	32111573	COFFEY	J.O.	2nd Coy	Yes		24.12.43.
6	32107162	COFFEY	J.P.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32109172	COFFEY	J.Q.	2nd Coy	Yes		5.11.43.
6-Capt	32106355	COFFEY	J.R.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6-Maj	32163729	COFFEY	J.S.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32113721	COFFEY	J.T.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32113318	COFFEY	J.U.	2nd Coy	Yes		3.12.43.
6	32113717	COFFEY	J.V.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32112439	COFFEY	J.W.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32113700	COFFEY	J.X.	2nd Coy	Yes		10.12.43.
6	32113723	COFFEY	J.Y.	2nd Coy	Yes		24.12.43.
6	32109762	COFFEY	J.Z.	2nd Coy	Yes		24.12.43.
6	3212076	COFFEY	J.A.	2nd Coy	Yes		24.12.43.
6	32109977	COFFEY	J.B.	2nd Coy	Yes		1.11.43.
6	3219005	COFFEY	J.C.	2nd Coy	Yes		24.12.43.
6	32109900	COFFEY	J.D.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32133060	COFFEY	J.E.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32132699	COFFEY	J.F.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32109719	COFFEY	J.G.	2nd Coy	Yes		3.12.43.
6	32106580	COFFEY	J.H.	2nd Coy	Yes		See next page ship load Feb 8 Oct 43
6	32109588	COFFEY	J.I.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32109839	COFFEY	J.K.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32110729	COFFEY	J.L.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32110144	COFFEY	J.M.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32107168	COFFEY	J.N.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32108764	COFFEY	J.O.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	3216216	COFFEY	J.P.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32126006	COFFEY	J.Q.	2nd Coy	Yes		
6	32168243	COFFEY	J.R.	2nd Coy	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Captain	3214761	ROBERTSON R.A.	2nd Coy	2.2.42.	
1st Lt	3210502	ROBERTSON R.A.	2nd Coy	3.12.43.	1st Lt Inf Coy 1st Coy.

1 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

(J.A. COFFEY)

Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

PART D--NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

(Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART D CONTINUED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Subsidiary Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Initials	Weather present with Unit (insert)	Rank	Initials	Yes	Remarks
				Lieut		Yes	
	NX105168			FOGO A.	6 Pl	Yes	
	NX123785			WHITNEY W.T.	3 Pl	Yes	
	NX124136			BATES F.H.	19 Pl	Yes	

PART E--NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

1	2	3	4	5	6
Subsidiary Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment

Signature of Commanding Officer

Date of Dispatch

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.
 1. Posted Strength Nil
 2. "X" List 28

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Australian Military Forces Eastern Command

I Section
 TELEPHONE—

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/

WE 1/ OFFRS. Eastern Command 1 O.R. 45 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements

Please quote this Number when replying

--	--	--

WE	EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	Address	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY WE							
	Subs.	Deficient	Surplus to	Posted			Date	1	2	3	4			
3	3				NOMINAL ROLL OF 1- AINS AINS AND VAD's	14/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)								
6	1		8		OF OFFICERS STATUS SERVING	AUSTRALIA								
5					WITH 14/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)	1 JAN 43								
					Quartermaster Serg.									
					Staff Sergeant									
35			3	35	Sergeants	AACC AACC AAPS	6		4	4	10			
73	1	18	9	89	Corporals	AACC AACC AACC	12	4	3	3	10			
70		5	57	161	Nil	AACC AACC AACC	21	2	3	3	23			
198	2	5	17	101	<i>J.A. Corry</i> 14-Col. ADM COMD.		40	6	9	9	43			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units entitled to para. 7 of instructions for completion of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).
 * * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the schedule will be shown in this col. Particulars will be shown, viz. 20 U.S. Points, 10 N.Z. Points.

WE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	TOTAL
A	385	9	24	4																392
B(1)	3			2																5
B(2)	193	2	93																	268

Part B. Other Banks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Banks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	ADCS			17	1 Aust Inf Bn		
1	1 Aust Inf Bn			1	Sea Aust Army Ship Inst Det		
2	2 Aust Corps Salvage Unit			1	18 Aust Inf Bn		
				2	WORKSHOPS		
				1	L.T.D.		
				1	250 Aust L.A.D.		
				2	Records Office		
				4	1 Bde Trg School		
				1	1 Div Reception Camp		
				27	10 Fd Wks and Pk Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 1/4

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
: : : : : NIL : : : : :			

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
1 / 44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 1 / 194 4 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT"

E. OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.					
6	1	-	8	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1	-	-	1
5	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
35	-	-	38	Sergeants	AAMC AACC AAPS	6	-	4	4 10
72	1	12	69	Corporals	AACC AAMC AAOC	12	4	2	2 10
79	-	5	161	Troopers, Privates etc.	AAMC AACC AEME	21	2	3	3 22
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
198	2	5 *	282 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		40 *	6	9	9 43

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A I F		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
	"A"	"B"	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	285	9	24	4							322
B(1)	3	-	-	2							5
B(2)	193	2	93	-							268

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.
2	ADCS		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde		
2	2 Aust Corps Salvage Unit		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
17	1 Aust Inf Bde		
1	Sec Aust Army Ship Load Det		
1	18 Aust Inf Bn		
2	Workshops		
1	L.T.D.		
1	250 Aust L.A.D.		
2	Records Office		
4	1 Bde Trg School		
1	1 Div Reception Camp		
27	10 Fd Wks and Pk Coy.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41/2 Bn. (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 1 / 4

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
NIL			

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009, at 0600 Hours Saturday 10/1/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Range-takers	3		2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Compators								Riggers				Stokers, Stary. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	1	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	9		Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				RSM	1	1	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				RQMS	1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								CSM's	5	5	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								CQMS	5	5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator			1					Tk A Nos	7	7	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Batmen	10	10	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Mortar Nos	8	8	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Rifle Nos	66	66	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators								DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.				M/C ord.	2	2	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors				Pioneers	3	3	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers	1	1		Regtl Pol	7	7	
Grinder, Precisor				Helio Operator				Clerks	12	11	NR	Stret Brs	23	23	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvrs MT	13	10	3
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	3		Clerks, Technical				Storemen	6	6	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers				Surplus as per appendix attached			89
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks				AAMC	4	3	1
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies				AEME	10	6	5
Millwright				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders				AAOC	1	2	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals				AAPC	2	1	1
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.				AAPS	1	1	
Pharmacist				Massens				Driver Mechanics	8	8		AACC	25	27	2
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photowriter				Miners				Engine Hand's, I.C.							
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fabriets							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts				Fitters' Mates							
								Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	1		CARRIED FORWARD	4	5		CARRIED FORWARD	31	30		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	205	286	14

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reinfs. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

1 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

(J.A. CORBY) Signature of Commander
ADM CPMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Lt-Col

NOTE/ 1 Driver Operator carrying out the duties of Clerk TG111 with this unit.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in

1 Woll Pipe Band Supernumerary to W.E. 1 Cpl Salvation Army Assistant supernumerary to W.E.

The undermentioned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded.

TG111 Dvr Mech Incl.	NX109880	Pte Glock C.F. T.	Tested but not up-graded.
do do	NX112537	" Benaud L.A.L.	
do do	NX109850	" Butt A.W.	
do do	NX142005	" Weir H.C.	
do do	NX109877	" Welch E.J.	
TG11 Shoemaker	NX109877	" Welch E.J.	
do do	NX109955	" Cramp A.T.	

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST W.E.

CLASSIFICATION

Rk WE STH SUR DEF RFTS RQD.

AAMC	Hygiene Insp.	Sgt	1	1						
	RAP	Sgt	1	1						
"	Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1						
"	RAP Orderly	Pte	1	1						
AAOC	Shoemaker	Cpl	1	2		1				
AEME	Armourer	Sgt	1	1		1				
"	Fitters MV	Cpl	2	1		2				
"	"	Cfn	3	1		2				
"	Fitters Gun	Cfn	1	2		1				
"	Mech MV	Cfn	3	3		1				
AACC	Caterer	Woll	1	1		1				
"	Cooks	Sgt	5	3		2				
"	"	Cpl	5	8		3				
"	TK A Nos	Pte	14	15		1				
AAPO	Pay	Sgt	1	1		1				
"	Mortar Nos	Cpl	1	1		1				
AAAS	Postal	Sgt	1	1		1				
TOTAL			43	40		6				
ATACHED BY W.E.										
AAMC	4	3								
AEME	10	6								
AAOC	1	1								
AAPO	1	1								
AAAS	1	1								
AAOC	25	27								
TOTAL			31	30		4				

ADM CMD A1'S HQ THE EW (A.F.) (J.A. O'NEIL) 1 Jan 44 Date of Dispatch

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO EXPOS OF 1 JANUARY 44.

A.I.F. BRIGADE MEDICAL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT.

CLASSIFICATION	WO2	S/Sgt	Sgt	Cpl	L/Cpl	Pvt	Total
Technical Staff			3				3
Rifle Bn	2			2	2	20	26
Dys H.Q.				1			1
Carrier Bn					2	2	4
Signallers					1	3	4
H/O Orderlies						1	1
General Duties						2	2
Carpenters						3	3
Driver Mechanics						25	25
Clarks			2				2
Shoemakers						1	1
Bakers						1	1
TOTAL	2		5	3	4	46	65

N.B. IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED:

- 1 Cpl Rifle Bn awaiting D.C.M.
- 2 Pte Rifle Bn on leave.
- 1 Pte Rifle Bn in detention.
- 15 Pte Rifle Bn A.W.L.
- 1 Pte General Duty A.W.L.
- 1 Pte Dvr Mechanic A.W.L.
- 1 Pte Dvr Mechanic to be marched out to G.D.D.
- 3 Pte Dvr Mechanics on leave.
- 1 Pte Dvr Mechanic in hospital.
- 1 Sgt Clerk Det to Records Office.
- 1 Pte Baker to be marched out to G.D.D.
- 1 Pte Shoemaker to be marched out to G.D.D.
- 1 L/Cpl Carrier on leave.
- 1 L/Cpl Carrier Det to 250 Aust L.A.D.
- 1 Pte Carrier to Det to 3rd Ship Land Detachment.
- 1 L/Cpl Signaller on leave.
- 3 Ptes Signallers on leave.
- 2 Ptes Carpenters det to 1 Aust Inf Bde.
- 1 Pte H/O Orderly det to 250 Aust L.A.D.

A.I.F. BRIGADE MEDICAL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT.

CLASSIFICATION	WO2	S/Sgt	Sgt	Cpl	L/Cpl	Pvt	Total
Rifle Bn	1			2		9	12
Clarks				1			1
Signallers					1		1
Cooks						8	8
TOTAL	1			3	1	17	20

N.B. INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE:

- 1 WO2 Rifle Bn Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde.
- 1 Pte Rifle Bn A.W.L.

UNIT "Z" ASSIGNED TO WOODS ON 1 JUL 44.

"D" CLASS PERSONNEL NOT AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT.

CLASSIFICATION	WO1	S/Sgt	Sgt	Cpl	1/Cpl	Pte	Total
Batmen						1	1
Clarks				5			5
Driver Mechanic						2	2
Bricklayers						1	1
Electricians						1	1
Drivers M.T.						1	1
General Duties						2	2
Stretchers Bearers			1		1	1	3
Head Steward						1	1
TOTAL			1	5	1	12	19

N.B. SHOWN IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE:

2 Ptes General Duties Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde.
1 Pte Bricklayer Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde.

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay
 1. Posted Strength Nil
 2. "X" List Nil

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
 (Adapted) (Page 1)
 (Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/1/1944 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)

W.E. 34 OFFRS. 198 O.R's. 1 OFFRS. 43 O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	1	-	2	Majors					
10	-	4	14	Captains	A-INC	1	1	-	-
19	-	10	29	Lieutenants					
1	-	-	1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	1	34/5	48			1	1	-	-

DETAIL.	A.I.A.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL.
A.	47	1	-							48
E.(1)	1	-	-							1
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
M15080	Capt	Lloyd W.W.S.	34 Bn	3.1.44.	Taken on strength
M129706	Lieut	Francis A.	2 Bn	6.1.44.	do
NX10502	20	Robertson RW	1 Bde - 2 Bn	14/1/43	leaves to be seconded

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/194 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	4114050	COBBY	J.A.	Adm/Ord	Yes		
2e Lt/Maj	41135139	POST	A.D.	21/c	No	See Aust Army Load Det	2.1.44
Lt 1/Maj	4113328	LAW	G.H.	HC Coy	Yes		
Lt 2/Capt	4112152	WALKER	M.J.		No	1 Aust Para Tp Bn	28.11.43.
do	41122259	HEATHWOOD	R.A.		No	34 Aust Inf Bn	29.11.43.
do	41134752	BURLEY	R.A.	I Coy	Yes		
do	41129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		No	Leave	23.12.43.
do	41118227	FITZGERALD	J.E.	I Coy	Yes		
do	41118726	MICHAEL	F.	C Coy	Yes		
do	41148860	FURMAN	L.H.R.		No	Second Aust Army	8.11.43.
do	41114954	EBBENS	E.R.	Adjt	Yes		
do	4148278	BYRON-MORRIS	H.G.	21/cd Coy	Yes		
do	4115203	HALSC	E.K.		No	Leave	24.12.43.
do	41111973	GRAHAM	R.E.	Pl/c B Coy	Yes		
Capt	41105152	BEEFORD	J.L.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde	6.11.43.
do	41105172	McKENNERY	R.M.	4 Pl	Yes		
do	41106355	CUNNING	K.W.	21/c A Coy	Yes		
do	415060	LLOYD	W.W.S.		No	1 Bde Genie Supt Cons Grp	3.1.44.
Lieut	41147729	POWELL	F.E.D.	1 Pl	Yes		
do	41113721	BORLEY	A.D.	15 Pl	Yes		
do	41115318	JOUBERT	J.E.	21/c & Pl	Yes		
do	41115717	GRAYDON	H.D.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Genie Grp	4.1.44.
do	41119439	BOYLE	J.B.	11 Pl	Yes		
do	41113700	ALLAN	G.S.	8 Pl	Yes		
do	41113723	BROWN	G.C.		Yes		
do	41109742	McANDREW	A.G.		No	Leave	24.12.43.
do	4121074	BARNETT	P.C.	5 Pl	Yes		
do	41109907	McKENNERY HAUG	E.G.W.F.		Yes		
do	4189005	HOLAN	J.S.W.		No	1 Bde Cons Grp	4.1.44.
do	41109900	BUTLER	D.C.	10	Yes		
do	41133060	PELHAM-THORMAN	G.E.T.		No	Det to 1 Aust Div Base Camp 29 Dec 43	
do	41132499	PERPINE	H.C.	17 Pl	No	10 Pd Wks and Pl Coy	3.12.43.
do	41109719	TAYLOR	L.J.		No	See Aust Army Load Det	3.10.43.
2e Lt	41106589	MURTERSHAW	L.M.	16 Pl	Yes		
do	41109588	LAYTON	L.S.	Asst Adjt	Yes		
do	41109839	SMITH	R.S.	2 Pl	Yes		
do	41110029	KENWOOD	W.T.	1 Pl	Yes		
do	41110044	BROWN	W.V.	14 Pl	Yes		
do	41107156	DAVIS	D.W.	70	Yes		
do	41109741	BRAYNE	G.C.		Yes		
do	4118216	HUNBAR	W.K.	15 Pl	Yes		
do	41126004	BUTLER	J.O.	10 Pl	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	41144761	PAYTON F.	BC Chap Dep	2.8.42.	Chaplain
Lieut	4110602	ROBERTSON R.W.	1 Bde	6.12.43.	1 Bde Pl Cont.

8 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

(J.A. COBBY)
ADM GEN 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

J.A. Cobby
Lt-Col.
Signature of Commander

PART D-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

(Total to agree with Columns 4 and 5 of Part A.)

Table with 8 columns: 1. Name, 2. Army Number, 3. Grade, 4. Position, 5. Date of Attachment, 6. Nature of Attachment, 7. (blank), 8. (blank). Rows include: BOURKE A., WHITNEY W.F., BATES F.H., FRANCIS A., FOGO A., and Robertson Pat.

PART E-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

Table with 6 columns: 1. Name and Initials, 2. Unit, 3. Date of Attachment, 4. Nature of Attachment, 5. (blank), 6. (blank).

Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

Australian Military Forces



TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS AND VAD's OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Address **41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
AUSTRALIA
8 JAN 44

NIL

W. Hebbens
 Col.
 ADM COMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Excluded by Part A Detached from Other Units.

Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.	Unit to which they belong
2	AWAS		
1	1 Aust Cavd Coy (AIF)		
1	1 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)		
		1	250 Aust L.A.D.
		1	1 Aust Div Reception Camp.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41/2 Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		NIL	

WORLD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
2 / 44 (Serial No.)

0600 Hrs. Saturday 8 / 1 / 194 4 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (Unit) "YS HOLDING UNIT"

OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

2				3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL		ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.														
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.			Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required										
			1	W.Os. Class I.																
6			2	W.Os. Class II.		AACC	1													1
5				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.																
				Staff Sergeants																
35			1	Sergeants		AAPPS AAMC	AACC AEMG	7		3	3	10								
72	1	12	9	Corporals		AAPC AAMC	AACC AAOG	12	4	2	2	10								
70		3	3	Troopers, Privates, etc.		AACC AEMG	21	2	3	3	22									
				Civilians counting as O.R.																
198	2	3*	15	88	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.			41*	6	8	3	43								

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.P.		G.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
	"A"	"B"	Under 9 Years.	10 Years and over.							
A	279	9	20	4							312
B(1)	3			2							5
B(2)	268	3	111								382

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	ADCS			1	Second Aust Army Ship Loading Details		
2	1 Aust Corps Salvage Unit			35	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)			3	Workshops		
				1	Records Office		
				1	13 Aust Inf Bn		
				1	250 Aust L.A.D.		
				1	1 Aust Div Reception Camp.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 9

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			NIL

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 8 / 1 / 1944 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders	2	-	2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevadores			
Comptons								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	9		Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identin. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Weil Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				RSM	1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								RQMS	1	1	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								CSMs	5	5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1						CQMS	5	5	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								Tk A Nos	7	7	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								Batmen	10	10	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								Mortar Nos	8	8	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators								LMG & Rifle	66	66	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN			
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors				W/C Orderly	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers	1	1		Pioneers	3	3	
Grinder, Precisor				Helio Operator				Clerks	12	11		Regtl Police	7	7	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply				Dvrs MT	13	10	1
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	3		Clerks, Technical				Storemen	6	4	NR
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers				Surplus as per appendix "A & "B" Attached			
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretora				78			
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks				Stret Brs			
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies				23 23			
Millwright				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals				AANC	4	3	1
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.				AEME	10	7	4
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Mechanics	8	8		AAGC	1	2	-
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant				AAPC	2	1	1
Photewriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAPS	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers	1	1		AAGC	25	27	2
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts				Fitters' Mates							
								Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	1		CARRIED FORWARD	4	5		CARRIED FORWARD	31	30		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.	205	276	11

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

N.B. See Back of this return.

8 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads BH59 3/43 W.P.Co.

(J.A. CORBY) Signature of Commander
ADM COMD 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND SPECIALIST ATTACHED AGAINST W3E?

CLASSIFICATION	Description of Duties	Grade	No. of Personnel	Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday			Details of Personnel	Remarks
				Reqd	Def	Sur		
AAMC Hygiene Inspector	Details of Hygiene Inspector	Sgt	1					
" RAP	Details of RAP	Sgt	1					
" Chiropodists	Details of Chiropodists	Cpl	1					
" RAP Orderly	Details of RAP Orderly	Pte	1					
AAOC Shoemaker	Details of Shoemaker	Cpl	1					
ABME Armourer	Details of Armourer	Sgt	1					
" Fitters MV	Details of Fitters MV	Cpl	2					
" " Fitters Gun	Details of Fitters Gun	Cfn	3					
" " Fitters Gun	Details of Fitters Gun	Cfn	1					
" Mech MV	Details of Mech MV	Cfn	3					
AACC Caterer	Details of Caterer	WOII	1					
" Cook	Details of Cook	Sgt	5					
" " "	Details of "	Cpl	5					
" " "	Details of "	Pte	14					
AAPG Pay	Details of Pay	Sgt	1					
" " "	Details of "	Cpl	1					
AAPS Postal	Details of Postal	Sgt	1					
TOTAL			48	41	6	8	8	

The undermentioned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded.

TG111 Dvr Mech Includes	NX109850 Pte Butt A.W.	Trade Tested but not up-graded
do do do	NX142005 " Weir H.C.	do
do do do	NX109877 " Welch E.J.	do

1 WOII Pipe Band Supernumerary to W.E.
 1 Cpl Salvation Army Assistant supernumerary to W.E.

NOTE/ 1 Driver Operator who is trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a clerk with this unit.

2 Trade tested Technical Storemen and who are receiving specialist pay are carrying out the duties of storemen with this unit.

Grade	No. of Personnel	Remarks
Surgeons		Observation Post Area
Saw Doctor		Nurses, Trained
Printer		Mailmen
Photographer		Miners
Phototypist		Equipment Repairmen
Wet Plate		Mechanics, M.T.
Pharmacist		Massmen
Pattern Maker		Machinists
Operator		Machining Wood
Milliner		Machinists, Metal
Mechanics, Wrenches		Lithographers
Mechanics, Typewriter		Linemen, Signals
Mechanics, Radios		Linemen
Mechanics, Instrument (Signal)		Joiners
Mechanics, Instrument		Intelligence Duties
Mechanics, Instrument		Intelligence Operator
Grinder, Predator		Radio Operator
Finance, Signals		Highly Trained
Finance, Signals		Classes

NOTE: (1) If two or more names are involved give details on back.
 (2) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in space provided.
 (3) Where A.W.S. and/or A.M.W.S. personnel are detailed new details on back.
 (4) Where A.W.S. and/or A.M.W.S. personnel are detailed by insertion of 'W.R.' in column 'Remarks' in one of the blank spaces on this form.
 (5) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this form.

Date of Dispatch: 8 Jun 44

A.I.D. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A. - AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT.

CLASSIFICATION	WOll	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Technical Storemen		1				1
Riflemen	1		2		17	20
Dvrs M.T.			1			1
Carrier Nos				2	2	4
Signallers				1	3	4
Driver Mechanics					11	11
General Duties					2	2
Carpenters					3	3
M/C Orderlies					2	2
TOTAL	1	1	3	3	40	48

N.B. In the above figures are included:

Tech Storemen	1 Sgt det to 17 Aust Inf Bn
Carrier Nos	1 L/Cpl on leave
do	1 Pte on leave
do	1 L/Cpl det to 250 Aust L.A.D.
do	1 Pte det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
Signallers	1 L/Cpl on leave
do	1 Pte det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
do	1 Pte on leave
Dvr Mechanics	4 Ptes on leave
do	5 Ptes det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
Carpenters	2 Ptes det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
do	1 Pte A.W.L.
Rifle Nos	7 Ptes A.W.L.
do	1 Pte in detention
M/C Ordetly	1 Pte det to 250 Aust L.A.D.

C.M.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A - AVAIL FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WOll	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Rifle Numbers	1		2		7	10
Tailor				1		1
Cooks					2	2
TOTAL	1		2	1	9	13

N.B. Whereabouts of abovementioned personnel are as follows:-

Rifle Nos	1 WOll Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde(A IF)
do	2 Cpls det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
do	6 Ptes det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
do	1 Pte A.W.L.
Cooks	2 Ptes det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp.
Tailors	1 L/Cpl det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp.

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL NOT AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Rifle Nos			2			2
Carriers Nos			1			1
Mess Duties			1		1	2
Clerks					2	2
Driver Mechanics					2	2
Bricklayer					1	1
Shoemakers					1	1
Dvrs M.T.					1	1
Batmen					1	1
General Duties					2	2
			4		11	15

N.B. In the above figures are included:

General Duties : 2 Ptes det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
 Bricklayers : 1 Pte det to 1 Aust Inf Bde

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay
 1. Posted Strength **M1**
 2. X List **M1**

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
 (Adapted) (Page 1)
 (Revised Jan. 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday **15 1 4** / **41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)** / 194 (Unit) **YS "HOLDING UNIT"** (Serial No.)

W.E. / / OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	1	2	Majors					
10	-	-	15	Captains	AANG	1	1	-	-
19	-	-	26	Lieutenants					
1	-	-	1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	-	1	43			1	1	-	-

DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
A.	42	1	1	-				44
E.(1)	1	-	-	-				1
E.(2)								

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NK106355	Capt	CUMMINS K.M.	8 A.I.T.Bn	8.1.44	Transfer - Secondment
NK109907	Lieut	HAUG M.F.	1 A.I.T.Bn	8.1.44	do
NK113723	Lieut	BROWNE G.C.	4 A.I.T.Bn	11.1.44	do
NK109742	Lieut	McANDREW A.G.	do	do	do
NK113717	Lieut	GRAYDON M.L.	do	do	do

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO **41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)** (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. **15 1 4** / 194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 / 1 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX14050	CORBY	J.A.	Adm Cond	Yes		
Major	VX105169	POST	A.D.	2 1/e	No	Sac Aust Army Ship Ld Det	2.1.44
Lieut/T/Maj	VX113828	LAW	G.H.	HQ Coy	Yes		
Lieut T/Capt	VX12152	WALKER	M.J.		No	1 Aust Para Tp Bn	26.11.43
do	VX129259	HEATHWOOD	R.A.		No	54 Aust Inf Bn	29.11.43
do	VX134752	BURLEY	E.A.	B Coy	Yes		
do	VX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		No	1 Bde Cone Grp	12.1.44
do	VX113727	FITZGERALD	J.E.	D Coy	No	Leave	11.1.44
do	VX113726	MICHAEL	F.	C Coy	Yes		
do	VX146860	FUHRMAN	L.H.R.		No	Second Aust Army	8.11.43
do	VX114054	SEBBENS	K.R.	Adjnt	Yes		
do	VX48278	BYRON-MOORE	H.G.	21/e B Coy	Yes		
do	VX15203	HALES	E.K.		Yes		
do	VX111873	GRAHAM	R.E.	21/e B Coy	Yes		
Capt	VX105162	BRIDFORD	J.L.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde	6.11.43
do	VX106172	McKENZIE	R.M.	4 Pl	Yes		
do	VX15080	LLOYD	W.W.S.		No	1 Bde Cone Grp	3.1.44
Lieut	VX143729	POWELL	P.R.G.	21/e A Coy	Yes		
do	VX113721	WORLEY	A.H.	21/e C Coy	Yes		
do	VX113318	JOUBERT	J.E.	21/e 4 Pl	Yes		
do	VX113717	GRAYDON	H.D.		No	1 Bde Cone Grp	4.1.44
do	VX119439	BOYLE	J.B.	11 Pl	Yes		
do	VX113700	ALLAN	G.S.	8 Pl	Yes		
do	VX21074	BARNETT	P.C.	5 Pl	Yes		
do	VX89005	NOLAN	J.R.W.		No	1 Bde Cone Grp	4.1.44
do	VX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	I.O.	Yes		
do	VX133060	PELHAM-THORMAN	C.B.T.		No	1 Bde Cone Grp	4.1.44
do	VX132499	PERRING	H.C.	17 Pl	Yes		
do	VX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.		Yes		
do	VX106589	BURTENSHAW	L.M.	16 Pl	Yes		
do	VX109588	LAYTON	I.E.	Asst/Adjnt	Yes		
do	VX109839	SMITH	R.S.	2 Pl	Yes		
do	VX110028	KENWOOD	W.T.	1 Pl	Yes		
do	VX110044	BROWN	W.V.	15 Pl	Yes		
do	VX107168	DAVIS	D.W.	T.O.	Yes		
do	VX109741	REVVERS	C.C.		Yes		
do	VX16216	DUNBAR	H.E.	13 Pl	Yes		
do	VX126004	BUPLER	J.O.	10 Pl	Yes		
do	VX168943	BOURKE	A.	12 Pl	Yes		
do	VX106160	WHITNEY	W.T.	3 Pl	Yes		
do	VX124136	BATES	P.H.	19 Pl	Yes		
do	VX129706	FRANCIS	A.	19 Pl	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	VX144761	PATON F.	EC Chap Dep	2.8.42	

15 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

Adm Cond 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

Shepherd
(Signature) Commander
Lt-Col.

PART D-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0800 Hrs. Saturday 15 Nov 1919 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

Table with 8 columns: 1. Substantive Rank and Higher, 2. Army Number, 3. Name and Initials, 4. Unit, 5. Date of Attachment, 6. Name of Attachment, 7. Part D CONTINUED, 8. Date of Discharge. Rows include Lieut NX109168 FOGO A. and Lieut NX10802 ROBERTSON R.W.T.

PART E-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

Table with 6 columns: 1. Substantive Rank and Higher, 2. Army Number, 3. Name and Initials, 4. Unit, 5. Date of Attachment, 6. Name of Attachment. Rows include Lieut NX109168 FOGO A.

Handwritten signature and stamp at the bottom left.

Date of Despatch 15 Nov 1919

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.

1. Posted Strength : Nil
2. List : 27.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3099
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15/1/1944 (Unit) 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT"

W.E. 54 OFFRS. 190 O.R.'s. 1 + OFFRS. 48 O.R.'s. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	Arm or Corps.		Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.	
1	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.						
6	1	-	8	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1	-	-	1	
5	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
				Staff Sergeants						
35	-	-	36	Sergeants	AAMC AAPC AAPC AEME AACC	7	-	3	3 10	
72	1	12	68	Corporals	AAPC AACC AAMC AACC	11	3	2	2 10	
79	-	5	139	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AACC AEME	21	2	3	3 22	
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
198	2	17	257	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		40.	5	8	8 43	

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.						
A	263	11	20	3						297
B(1)	3	-	-	3						6
B(2)	290	3	124	-						417

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	ADCS			7	13/33 Bn		
2	1 Aust Coy Salvage			41	1 Bde & 1 Bde Conc Grp		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde			1	Second Aust Army Ship Load Details		
				1	136 Aust Bde Workshops		
				1	Records Office NSW L OF C AREA		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 15/1/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 15 / 1 / 1944

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2	-	2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		1	
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	4	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	13		Tailors	2	3	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	4		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman					1	1	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners					1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics									5	7	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)									5	5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1							7	7	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers									10	11	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians									8	8	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)									66	92	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				1/0 Orderlies	2	3	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		Regtl Police	7	7	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	15		Stret Bns	23	23	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				Trs M.T.	15	15	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Storemen	6	4	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	3		Coach Trimmers				Pioneers		4	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Hygiene Duty		1	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks		2		General Duty		2	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, less				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				AAMC	4	3	1
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AEME	10	7	4
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	6	13		AACC	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AAPC	2	1	1
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAPS	1	1	
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		AACC	25	27	2
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	4	8		CARRIED FORWARD	31	48		Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	206	239	10

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfs. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

15 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/48 B.P.

(J.A. GORRY)

ADH COLD 41/2 Signature of Commander

APPENDIX "A" ATTACHED TO W3009 dated 15 JAN 44

A.I.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A - AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WOII	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Technical Storeman		1				1
Drivers M.T.			1			1
Signallers				1	3	4
Rifle - C.S.M.	1					1
Rifle Numbers Driver Mechs					8	8
Rifle Numbers				1	6	7
Carrier Numbers - Rifle				1	2	3
Carpenters					3	3
M/C Orderlies					1	1
Pioneers			1			1
Hygiene Duties			2		1	1
TOTAL	1	1	2	3	24	31

666

N.B. In the above figures are included:

1 Tech Sgt Tech Store	1 Sgt Det to 1 Bde Conc Gp
Driver M.T.	1 Cpl Det to 1 Bde Conc Gp
do	1 Pte do
Signallers	1 L/Cpl do
do	3 Ptes do
Rifle CSM	1 WOII do
"	1 Pte Leave
"	3 Ptes A.W.L.
Driver Mechanic	1 Pte Leave
do do	1 Pte Det to 1 Bde Conc Gp
Carrier Nos	1 L/Cpl Det to 136 Aust Bde W/Shops
do do	1 Pte On Leave
Carpenters	3 Ptes Det to 1 Bde Conc Gp
Pioneers	1 Cpl Det to 1 Bde Conc Gp

C.M.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A - AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WOII	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Rifle Numbers			2		9	11
CSM's	1					1
Cooks					2	2
Tailors				1		1
TOTALS	1		2	1	11	15

N.B. Whereabouts of abovementioned personnel are as follows:-

Rifle Numbers	1 Pte	A.W.L.
do	8 Ptes	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Gp
do	2 Cpls	do
C.S.Ms	1 WOII	do
Cooks	2 Ptes	do
Tailors	1 L/Cpl	do

APPENDIX "B" ATTACHED TO W3009 dated 15 JAN 44

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL NOT AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO II	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Driver Mechanics					2	2
Carrier Numbers			1			1
Rifle Numbers			3			3
Clerks					2	2
Bricklayers					1	1
Shoemaker					1	1
Driver M.T.					1	1
Batmen					1	1
General Duties					2	2
Mess Steward					1	1
TOTAL			4		11	15

N.B. In the above figures are included :

Carrier Numbers	1 Cpl	Leave
Rifle Numbers	1 Cpl	do
Bricklayers	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
Gen Duties	2 Ptes	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address

42/3 AUST INF BN (AIF)
 AUSTRALIA
 15 JUN 44

SUBJECT : INITIAL ROLL OF AIMS AIMS AID VID '3
 OF THE AUST INF BN (AIF)
 42/3 AUST INF BN (AIF)

HRL

E. Heppner M.

J. A. JONES
42/3 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal
Leave without Pay
1. Posted Strength Nil
2. "A" List Nil.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22 / 194 4 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT"

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	1	2	Majors					
10	-	3	13	Captains	A.A.M.C.	1	1	-	-
19	-	7	26	Lieutenants					
1	-	-	1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	-	10	43			1	1	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
A.	43	1								44
E.(1)	1									1
E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
18116603	Lieut	DEVLIN S.V.	18 Aust Inf Bn	17.1.44.	Taken on Strength.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
18109719	Lieut	TAYLOR L.J.	19 A.I.F.Bn.	20.1.44.	Marched out to 19 A.I.F.Bn. Posted "A" List. To be Seconded.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 27 / 194 4

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22 / 1/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
lt-Col	VX14050	CORBY	J.A.	Adm Cord	Yes		
Major	MX105169	POSE	A.D.	21/c	Yes		
lt Major	MX113828	LIN	G.H.	21/c	Yes		
Ident 1/Capt	MX12152	WALKER	M.J.		No	1 Aust Para Tp Bn	26.11.43.
do	MX129559	HEATHWOOD	R.A.		No	17 Aust Inf Bn	29.11.43.
do	MX154752	BURLEY	R.A.	B Coy	Yes		
do	MX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp	12.1.44.
do	MX113727	FITZGERALD	J.E.	D Coy	No	Leave	11.1.44.
do	MX113726	MICHAEL	F.	C Coy	Yes		
do	MX140800	FURMAN	L.H.R.		No	Second Aust Army	8.11.43.
do	MX114054	SEBASTIAN	R.H.	Adjt	Yes		
do	VX48278	BYRON-MOORE	H.G.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	MX111973	GRAHAM	R.E.	21/c D Coy	Yes		
do	TX15203	HALES	R.K.	Q1	Yes		
Capt	MX105162	HEDFORD	J.L.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde	5.11.43.
do	MX106172	HICKS	R.H.	4 PI	Yes		
do	MX15050	LLOYD	W.W.S.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp	3.1.44.
Lieut	MX143729	PONELL	F.B.G.	21/c A Coy	Yes		
do	MX113721	WORLEY	A.H.	21/c C Coy	Yes		
do	MX113318	JACOBET	J.E.	21/c 4 PI	Yes		
do	MX113439	BOYLE	J.B.	11 PI	Yes		
do	MX113700	ALLAN	G.S.	8 PI	Yes		
do	MX21074	BARNETT	F.C.	5 PI	Yes		
do	MX39005	DOLAN	J.R.W.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp	4.1.44.
do	MX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	10	Yes		
do	VX123060	PELHAM-THORMAN	C.S.T.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp	4.1.44.
do	MX132499	PERRINO	W.C.	17 PI	Yes		
do	MX106539	HURTSMAN	L.M.	16 PI	Yes		
do	MX105588	LAYTON	I.E.	4/adjt	Yes		
do	MX108830	SMITH	R.S.	2 PI	Yes		
do	MX110028	KIMWOOD	W.T.	1 PI	Yes		
do	MX110044	BROWN	W.V.	15 PI	Yes		
do	MX107185	DAVIS	D.W.	10	Yes		
do	MX109741	REEVES	C.C.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp	4.1.44.
do	MX16216	DUNBAR	W.E.	13 PI	Yes		
do	MX156004	HUTLER	J.G.	10 PI	Yes		
do	MX168943	MURKIN	A.	12 PI	Yes		
do	MX106160	MURPHY	W.P.	3 PI	Yes		
do	MX124130	BATES	F.H.	15 PI	No	AAA Mt & FS School	10.1.44.
do	MX123706	FRANCIS	A.	16 PI	Yes		
do	MX109168	TOGO	A.	6 PI	Yes		
do	MX10808	ROBERTSON	R.W.T.	18 PI	Yes		
do	MX116608	DEVLIN	R.V.	9 PI	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	MX144761	DATON F.	80 Chap Dep	2.8.42.	Unit Chaplain.

22 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

J.A. Corby
Signature of Commander
(J.A. CORBY)
ADM CORD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

1. Posted Strength Nil
2. " " " " " 27

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/1/1944 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) 835 HOLDING UNIT

W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1			
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants		7		3	3
				Corporals		11	3	2	2
				Troopers, Privates, etc.		21	2	3	3
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					
198	2	25	40	60		40	5	8	8

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL
	"A"	"B"	Under 19 Years	19 Years and over						
A	227	9	10	3						258
B(1)	10		1	3						14
B(2)	353									408

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	ADCS			7	15/55 Bn		
2	1 Aust Corps Slavage Unit			27	1 Bde & 1 Bde Conc Grp		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)			1	Second Aust Army Ship Load Details		
6	15 Aust Coy A.S.C			1	Records Office		
				TOTAL		46	

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Bn (AIF) is Particularly Requested. 22/1/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

CLASSIFICATION	RANK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
A1 STRETCHER BEARERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Ptes	20	17	-	3	
		23	20	-	3	
B1 DRIVERS M.T. 8	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	3	1	-	
	Pte	10	4	1	7	Surplus as per appendix
		13	8	2	7	
C1 STOREMEN	Pte	6	2	-	4	2 Tech Storemen carrying out duties if Storemen
D1 GENERAL DUTIES	Pte	-	1	1	-	
E L MESS DUTIES	Pte	-	1	1	-	
TOTALS:		198	218	60	40	

ATTACHED BY W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	RANK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) AAMC	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	1	-	-	1	
		4	3	-	1	
(b) AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(c) AEME Armourer	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	-	-	2	
	Cfn	3	1	-	2	
	Cfn	1	2	1	-	
	Cfn	3	3	-	-	
		10	7	1	4	
(d) AACC Catere	Woll	1	1	-	-	
	Sgt	5	3	-	2	Surplus Cpl Cocks awaiting promotion. to Cpls.
	Cpl	5	8	3	-	
	Pte	14	15	1	-	
		25	27	4	2	
(e) AAPC	Sgt	1	-	-	1	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
		2	1	-	-	
(f) AAPS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
TOTAL		43	40	5	8	

The undersmentioned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded
 TG111 Driver Mech Includes NX109850 Pte Butt .A.E. Trade tested not up-graded
 do Shoemaker do NX109877 " Welch E.J. do

1 Supernumerary to W.E.
 1 Salvation Army Assistant supernumerary to W.E.

NOTE/ 1 Driver Mechanic Operator who is trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a Clerk with this Unit.
 2. Trade Tested technical storemen who are receiving specialist pay are carrying out the duties of storemen.

Information in accordance with Second Aust Army R/O Serial A240
 (s) Nil
 (b) Nil

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

*War Diary
T Section*

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
22 JAN 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS AND VAD'S
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL

J.A. Corby Lt-Col.
(J.A. CORBY) ADM COMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

APPENDIX "A" ATTACHED TO W3009 - 22 JAN 44

A. I. F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS "A" - AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WOII	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Technical Storeman		1				1
Dvr M.T.			1			1
Rifle	1			1	6	8
Carpenters					3	3
Pioneer			1			1
Dvr Mechs					7	7
Carriers					1	1
TOTAL	1	1	2	1	17	22

N.B. In the above figures are included:-

Tech Storeman	1 Sgt	Det 1 Bde ME Pool
M.T.	1 Cpl	do
Rifle	1 L/Cpl	Seasonal Leave
Carrier	1 Pte	do
Dvr Mech	1 Pte	do
Dvr Mechs	2 Ptes	Staff 1 Bde Conc Gp
Rifle	2 Ptes	A.W.L.
Rifle	1 Pte	Hosp

C. M. F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS "A" - AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WOII	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Rifle Numbers	1		2		8	11
Cooks					2	2
TOTAL	1		2		10	13

N.B. Whereabouts of abovementioned personnel are as follows:-

Cooks	2 Ptes	1 Bde M.T. Pool
-------	--------	-----------------

APPENDIX "B" ATTACHED TO W3009 DATED 14

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL NO AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WOII	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Rifle Numbers			3			3
Carriers Numbers			1			1
Clerks					2	2
Dvr Mechs					1	1
Bricklayers					1	1
Shoemaker					1	1
Dvr M.T.					1	1
Batman					1	1
Gen Duties					1	1
Mess Steward						
TOTAL			4		10	14

N.B. In the above figures are included:-

Carrier Numbers	1 Cpl	Leave
Bricklayer	1 Pte	1 Aust Inf Bde
Batman	1 Pte	Hospital
Gen Duties	1 Pte	1 Aust Inf Bde

Unit

(Serial No.)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	
GROUP I.				GROUP I. (cont.)				GROUP II. (cont.)				GROUP III. (cont.)				
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.	5	11	1	G.P.O. Assistants	36	49	1	
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen				
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers				
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing				
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental	2		2	
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers				
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers				
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivettors				
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders				
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers				
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers				
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer				
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevadores				
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine				
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical				
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors				
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters				
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths				
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers				
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers	1	4		Wheelers				Wagon Erectors				
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths				
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman								
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics												
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)												
Fitters				Driver-Operator												
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers												
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians												
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)												
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				W/O DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.				
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors	1	1		Pioneers	5	4		
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	12	11		Regtl Police	7	2	5	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks				Stret Brs	23	20	3	
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply				For MF	13	8	7	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator	3	2	1	Clerks, Technical				Storemen	6	2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				Gen Duty		1		
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Mess Duty		1		
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks								
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies								
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders								
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals								
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.	8	17						
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics								
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant								
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.	1	1						
Photowrite				Miners				Equipment Repairers								
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers								
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates								
Surveyors	1	2		Observation Post Assts.	5	11	1	Gun Layers								
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD		36	49	1	Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.	241	258	53

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(J.A. CORBY) Signature of Commander
 ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TABLE SHOWING STRENGTH

CLASSIFICATION	Rank	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) BLACKSMITH	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(b) BRICKLAYERS	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(c) CARPENTERS	Pte	1	4	3	-	
(d) DRIVER OPERATORS	Pte	-	1	1	-	filling position of Clerk.
(e) COOKS	Pte	-	2	2	-	
(f) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1 A	
		3	2	-	1	
(g) SIGNALLERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	1/2 Cpl awaiting promotion to Cpl,
	Ptes	6	6	1	1	1 Dvr Operator carrying out duties
		9	8	1	2	of signallers
(h) BUTCHERS	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(i) CLERKS	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	5	4	-	1	L/Cpl awaiting promotion to Cpl.
	Pte	5	5	2	2	
		12	11	2	3	
(j) DRIVER MECHANICS	Pte	8	17	9	-	
(k) EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(l) RANGETAKERS	Pte	2	-	-	2	
(m) SHOEMAKERS	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(n) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	
	Pte	-	1	1 Y	-	L/Cpl awaiting to be promoted.
		2	2	1	1	
(o) TECHNICAL STOREMEN	Sgt	1	2	1	-	
	Pte	-	2	2	-	
		1	4	3	-	
(p) R.S.M.	WO1	1	1	-	-	
(q) RQMS	WO1	1	1	-	-	
(r) CSMS	WO1	5	7	2	-	
(s) CQMS	S/Sgts	5	5	-	-	
(t) Tk A Nos	Sgt	3	3	-	-	
	Cpl	4	4	-	-	
		7	7	-	-	
(u) BATMEN	Ptes	10	6	1	4	Surplus Batman (B Class)
(v) LMG & RIFLE NOS	Sgt	18	18	-	-	
	Cpl	48	47	6	7	7 L/Cpls awaiting to be promoted Cpls
	Ptes	-	23	22	-	
		66	88	28	7	
(w) MORTAR NOS	Sgt	4	4	-	-	
	Cpl	4	4	-	-	
		8	8	-	-	
(x) M/C ORDERLIES	Pte	2	1	-	1	
(y) PIONEERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	3	1	-	
		3	4	1	-	
(z) REGIMENTAL POLICE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Ptes	6	1	-	5	CARRIED FORWARD
		7	2	-	5	

NOTES: (a) If any other than private is involved the details of rank should be given. (b) Authorized ranks or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided. (c) Where A.W.S. and/or A.A.M.S. personnel are detailed show details on form. (d) Where replacement not detailed note accordingly on return by listing of R.E. in col. "Detail Required". (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commandant _____ Date of Despatch _____

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.
 1. Posted Strength: Nil
 2. "X" List: Nil

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
 (Adapted) (Page 1)
 (Revised Jan., 1943)
 5 / 44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29 / 1 / 1944 41/2 Aust Inf (Unit) (IP)

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E. "YS HOLDING UNIT"

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.	
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels						
3	-	-	3	Majors						
10	-	2	12	Captains	AIBD	1	1	-	-	
19	-	8	27	Lieutenants						
1	-	-	1	Quarter-masters						
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.						
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.						
34	-	10	44			1	1	-	-	

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.N.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL
A.	42	2	1	-						45
E.(1)	1	-	-	-						1
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 ** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NK110389	Major	MEEHAN P.J.J.	X List	25.1.44	TOS at Completion of LHO Inc
NK109719	Lieut	TAYLOR L.J.		20.1.44	This Offr was to have been m/o to 19 AITB on 20.1.44 and as a result of Specialist Appt on the same day, his m/o has been delayed until after result comes to hand of specialist appointment on 27/1/44

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NK113727	Capt	FITZGERALD J.B.	8 AITB	27.1.44	Marched out to 8 AITB Posted "X" List. To be seconded.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Aust Inf (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 29 / 1 / 1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29 / 1 / 194 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX14050	CORBY	J.A.	Adm Cond	Yes		
Major	WX110389	HELIHAN	P.J.J.	2 i/c	Yes		
Major	WX105169	POST	A.D.	OC 1st Coy	Yes		
Lieut T/Maj	WX113828	LAW	G.W.	HQ Coy	No	Leave	
Lieut T/Capt	WX12152	WALKER	M.J.		No	1 Aust Para Tp Bn	26.11.43
do	WX129259	BRATHWOOD	R.A.		No	17 Aust Inf Bn	29.11.43
do	WX134752	MURLEY	E.A.	B Coy	Yes		
do	WX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		Yes		
do	WX113726	MICHAEL	F.	C Coy	No	Leave	
do	WX146860	BURMAN	L.H.R.		No	Second Aust Army	8.11.43
do	WX114054	REBBERS	S.R.	Adjt	No	1 Div A & G School	
do	WX48278	BYRON-MOORE	H.G.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	WX111873	GRAHAM	H.S.	21/c D Coy	Yes		
do	VX16203	HALES	E.K.	C.M.	Yes		
Capt	WX105162	BRADFORD	J.L.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde	5.11.43
do	WX105172	McKENRY	R.M.	4 PI	Yes		
do	W15080	LLOYD	W.R.S		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Gp	3.1.44
Lieut	WX143729	POWELL	P.B.G.	21/c A Coy	Yes		
do	WX113721	FORLEY	A.H.	21/c C Coy	Yes		
do	WX113318	KUBERT	J.R.	21/c 4 PI	Yes		
do	WX119439	BOYLE	J.B.	11 PI	Yes		
do	WX113700	ALLAN	H.S.	8 PI	Yes		
do	WX21074	BARNETT	P.C.	5 PI	Yes		
do	WX89005	NOLAN	J.R.W.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Gp	4.1.44
do	WX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	I.C.	Yes		
do	VX133060	PULHAM-TROSMAN	C.B.T.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Gp	4.1.44
do	WX132499	PERRING	H.C.	17 PI	Yes		
do	WX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.		Yes		
do	WX106589	BURTONSHAW	L.M.	16 PI	Yes		
do	WX109588	LAYTON	L.H.	A/adjt	Yes		
do	WX109839	SMITH	R.S.	2 PI	Yes		
do	WX110028	BRINDWOOD	H.T.	1 PI	Yes		
do	WX110044	BROWN	H.V.	15 PI	Yes		
do	WX107168	DAVIS	D.R.	F.C.	Yes		
do	WX109741	REEVES	G.C.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde ME Pool	4.1.44
do	WX16216	HUNBAR	H.E.	13 PI	No	late of Tobruk Film Coy	23.1.44
do	WX136004	BUTLER	J.O.	10 PI	Yes		
do	WX168943	BOURKE	A.	12 PI	Yes		
do	WX106180	WHITNEY	H.T.	3 PI	Yes		
do	WX124136	DATES	F.H.	19 PI	No	AAA Mt & PG School	18.1.44
do	WX129706	FRANCIS	A.	13 PI	Yes		
do	WX109188	COGO	A.	6 PI	Yes		
do	WX10802	ROBERTSON	R.W.T.	18 PI	Yes		
do	WX116603	DEVLIN	H.V.	9 PI	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	WX144761	PATON F.	EC Chap Dep	2.6.42	Unit Chaplain

29 Jan 44

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Lt-Col.

(J.A. CORBY)

Adm Cond 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

Pers on Seasonal Leave
Without Pay:-
Posted Strength -
"X"List

OH

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
5/44 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29/1/1944 4 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

"YS" HOLDING UNIT

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	
WE	Sup	Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	-	-	•	-	1	W.Os. Class I.					
6	1	•	-	2	8	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1	-	•	- 1
5	-	-	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
						Staff Sergeants					
35	-	-	-	1	36	Sergeants	AAMC, AEME, AAPC, AAPS	7	•	-	3 10
72	1 2	12	12	8	68	Corporals	AAOC, AAMC, AACC, AEME	11	3	2	2 10
79	- 24	29	29	45	95	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AEME, AACC	21	2	3	3 22
						Civilians counting as O.R.					
198	2 26 *	41	41	56	213 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		40	5	8	• 43

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
	"A"	"B"	Under 19 Years	10 Years and over						
A	224	10	17	2						253
B(1)	16	•	•	3						19
B(2)	382	3	150							535

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	AADCS			6	13/33 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)		
2	1 Aust Corp Salvage			21	1 Aust Inf Bde(AIF)		
1	L of C Amenities			1	1 Bde Haasall Park		
5	1 Aust Inf Bde(AIF)			1	Second Aust Loading Ship Details		
8	13 Aust Coy ASC			1	Records Office NSW L of C Area		
				2	250 Aust IAD		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) is Particularly Requested. 29/1/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		N I L	

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

ATTACHED BY W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	PS	S	D	Remarks
(A) AAMC	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	1	-	-	-	
		<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>			
(B) AAOC - Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(C) AEME - Armourer	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	-	-	-	
	Cfn	3	1	-	-	
	Cfn	1	2	1	-	
	Cfn	3	3	-	-	
		<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	
(D) AACC Caterer	WOII	1	1	-	-	
	Sgt	5	3	-	-	Surplus cooks waiting
	Cpl	5	8	3	-	promotion to Cpl
	Pte	14	15	1	-	
		<u>25</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	
(E) AAPC	Sgt	1	-	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
		<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>			
(F) AAPS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
TOTAL		43	40	5	8	

The undermentioned pers have been trade tested but not up-graded:-

TG III Dr Mech Includes NX109850 Pte BUTT A.W. T. Tested not up-graded
 " Shoemaker " NX109877 " WELCH E.J. "

- 1 - WOII Supernumerary to WE
- 1 - Cpl Salvation Army Asst Supernumerary to WE

NOTE: 1 - Dr Operator who is trade tested and is receiving spec pay is carrying out the duties as lerk with this unit.

2.- Trade Tested Tech Stmm who are receiving spec pay are carrying out duties of storemen.

Information in accordance with Sec Aust Army R/O Serial A.240

- (a) NIL
- (b) NIL

War Diaries

TELEPHONE

Australian



Military Forces

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT: DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS W & NCO'S

Address **41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)
AUSTRALIA
29 Jan 44**

**Records Office
NSW L of G Area**

1. Reference Second Aust Army R/O Serial 51 A405 of 23 Dec 43.
2. Nil return is submitted.

J.A. Corby per [Signature]
 Lt-Col,
 (J.A. CORBY)
Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

APPENDIX "A" ATTACHED TO W3009 - 29 JAN 44

A.I.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS "A" - AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WOII	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
CSM	1					1
M.T.			1			1
Tech Storeman		1				1
Carpenter					3	3
Pioneer			1			1
Dr Mech					7	7
Carrier					1	1
Rifle					7	7
	1	1	2		18	22

NOTE: In the above figures are included:-

Tech Storeman	1 Sgt	Det Bde MT Pool
Dr MT	1 Cpl	do
CSM	1 WOII	Leave
Carpenters	3 Ptes	Det Bde Tradesmen Pool
Pioneers	1 Cpl	do
Dr Mech	1 Pte	Seasonal Leave
Carrier	1 Pte	do
Dr Mech	2 Ptes	Staff 1 Bde Conc Grp
Rifle	1 Pte	1 Div Medial & P & RT School
Rifle	3 Ptes	A.W.L.
Rifle	1 Pte	Hospital
Dr Mech	1 Pte	Leave

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 29 JAN 1944/194

Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.			
GROUP I.				GROUP I. (cont.)				GROUP II. (cont.)						
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.						
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard						
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line						
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal						
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard						
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless						
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians						
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters						
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters						
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate						
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers						
Blacksmiths	1	1	-					Printers						
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers						
Computers								Riggers						
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers						
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	6	2			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters						
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers						
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers						
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers						
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman						
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners	1	4	-	Wireman						
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners						
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics										
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)										
Fitters				Driver-Operator	-	1	-							
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers										
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians										
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)										
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.						
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors						
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1				
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	12				
Grinder, Precision				Helic Operator				Clerks, Supply						
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical						
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Coach Trimmers						
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors						
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks						
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies						
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders						
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals						
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.						
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	8	17				
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant						
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.						
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1				
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers						
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates						
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers						
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2	-	CARRIED FORWARD	5	9	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	46	3			
									Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.			241	253	34

ATTACHED BY W.E.
 AAMC 4 3 1
 AEME 10 7 4
 AAOC 1 1 -
 AAPS 1 1 1
 AAPC 2 1
 AACC 25 27 2

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

29 Jan 44
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

Signature of Commander
 Commanding 41 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Part A of Army Form W.3009 as amended by W.3009A
PART I. Details of Strength and Reinforcement
CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION	Grade	Strength	Reinforcement	Remarks
(A) BLACKSMITH	Pte	1	1	
(B) BRICKLAYER	Pte	1	1	
(C) CARPENTER	Pte	1	1	
(D) DRIVER OPERATOR	Pte	1	1	
(E) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	
	Cpl	2	2	
(F) SIGNALLER	Sgt	1	1	
	Cpl	2	2	
	Pte	6	6	1/2 waiting promotion to Cpl Dr Operator carrying out duties of signaller
(G) BUTCHER	Pte	1	1	
(H) CLERK	Sgt	2	2	
	Cpl	5	5	
	Pte	8	8	2 L/Opls carrying out duties as Pte Clerks
(I) DR NEEDS	Pte	2	2	
(J) EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS	Pte	1	1	
(K) HANGTAKERS	Pte	1	1	
(L) SHOEFARER	Pte	1	1	
(M) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1	
	Cpl	1	1	
	Pte	2	2	L/Opl waiting to be promoted
(N) STOREMEN	Sgt	1	1	
	Pte	2	2	Carrying out duties as store men
(O) COMS	WO	1	1	
(P) BATTEN	WO	1	1	
(Q) LMG & S'NGS	WO	5	7	
(R) Rifle	Sgt/S	5	5	
(S) MORTARS	Sgts	3	3	
	Cpl	4	4	
(T) BATTEN	Pte	10	6	
(U) LMG & Rifle	Sgt	18	18	
	Cpl	48	48	
	Pte	25	25	1/2 waiting to be promoted as surplus per List
(V) MORTARS	Sgts	4	4	
	Cpl	4	4	
(W) ORDERLIES	Pte	2	1	
(X) PIONEERS	Sgt	1	1	
	Cpl	2	2	
(Y) REGIMENTAL POLICE	Sgt	1	1	
	Pte	6	2	
(Z) STRETCHER BEARERS	Sgt	1	1	
	Cpl	2	2	
	Pte	20	17	
(AA) DRIVERS	Sgt	1	1	
	Cpl	2	2	
	Pte	10	8	
(AB) STOREMEN	Pte	6	2	2 Tech tmn carrying out duty
TOTALS	Pte	198	213	

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE: (1) If rank other than private is involved, the date on which the rank was attained should be stated. (2) If rank other than private is involved, the date on which the rank was attained should be stated. (3) If rank other than private is involved, the date on which the rank was attained should be stated.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST. INF. BN (A.I.F)

Date and Time.—From 0001hrs 1 Feb 44 To 2400hrs 29 Feb 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCH'S FOREST. REF SYDNEY M.S. SHEET 233298.	1 Feb 44	0001 to 2400.	Day hot and fine - HQ Coy Ts.O.E.T - A Coy preparation for draft - Adm in lines - B Coy weapon Trg - C Coy dewiring	
	2 Feb 44	do.	NARRABEEN - D Coy wiring at RYDE. Lecture on NG at night. Visit by Major from D.C.R.E. Parade Strength 36 Offrs 690 O.Rs. Day cool and overcast - Education Lecture on "Federal Constitution". HQ Coy Adm Duties. A Coy draft of 20 men moved out - Duty Coy, remainder Bren Owen Bayonet in morning. B Coy commence Ts.O.E.Ts. C Coy Adm and working parties. D Coy wiring at RYDE. Afternoon Organised Sport - Visit by Bde Comd.	
	3 Feb 44.	do.	24 draftees moved to NARELIAN. Parade Strength 36 Offrs 692 O.Rs. Day cold and overcast - HQ Coy 1/2 day route march and weapon trg - A Coy Weapon Trg, B Coy Ts. O.E.T. C Coy dewiring and working parties - Miss Jean's Concert Party at night. Pa rade	
	4 Feb 44.	do.	Day fine and cool - Unit Day of Rest. R.Os issued. Parade Strength 35 Offrs 683 O.Rs. Int Report submitted	Appx ..6.. Appx ..5..
	5 Feb 44.	do.	Day hot and fine - Visit by Bde Comd. A Coy - Ts.O.E.T. commence in afternoon - Trg syllabus in morning. B Coy Ts.O.E.T conclude in morning, Coy adm afternoon. C Coy dewiring NORTH NARRABEEN D Coy wiring RYDE. HQ Coy Day 2 of Trg Syllabus. W.3008 W 3009 submitted. Dewiring and Wiring Reports and Int Report submitted.	Spl. Appx. Appx ..5..
	6 Feb 44.	do.	Parade Strength 34 Offrs 678 O.Rs. Church Parades - A Coy YS transferred to B Coy - B Coy Adm re YS from A Coy. C Coy - Dewiring at NORTH NARRABEEN - D Coy T.O.E.T. Bde Guard mounted. Parade Strength 35 Offrs 678 O.Rs.	
	7 Feb 44.	do.	Overcast light showers. Inspection of Bn by Bde Comd and Staff. Afternoon B and HQ Coy Weapon Trg. C Coy duty Coy Working Parties. D Coy Ts.O.E.T. Film of Camouflage at night. Parade Strength 34 Offrs 676 O.Rs.	
	8 Feb 44.	do.	Day hot and fine - weapon trg syllabus - fieldcraft - C Coy Ts.O.E.T. Afternoon demonstration "Cover from Fire". Visit by Bde Comd. Parade Strength 35 Offrs 677 O.Rs.	

MAR 15 1944

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST. INF. BN (A.I.F) Date and Time.—From 0001hrs 1 Feb To 2400hrs 29 Feb 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCH'S FOREST ref. SYDNEY M.S. Sheet 233298.	9 Feb 44	0001 to 2400.	Day fine and cool - "C" Coy Ts.O.E.T., HQ, B, D Coy lectures A.E.S. F.S.S. and Coy Adm. Sport afternoon. Miss Congrieve's Concert party at night. Parade Strength 35 Offrs 692 O.Rs.	
	10 Feb 44	do.	Day hot and fine. A, B Coys all day Route March. C Coy Ts.O.E.T. HQ Coy duties and weapon trg. D Coy transferred to CANTERBURY. Parade Strength 35 Offrs 697 O.Rs.	
	11 Feb 44	do.	Unit Day of Rest - Demonstration by Sigs and Fd Amb at LIVERPOOL. R.Os issued. Parade Strength 34 Offrs 582 O.Rs.	Appx ⁶
	12 Feb 44	do.	Fine and warm. HQ Coy cross country march. A Coy Bde guard. B and C Coys weapon trg and duties. Ts.O.E.T. Int Report W.3008 W 3009 submitted. Parade Strength 34 Offrs 582 O.Rs.	Appx ⁵ Spl. Appx.
	13 Feb 44	do.	Overcast cool. Church parades. T.O.E.T. personnel moved to 18 Bn. Parade Strength 32 Offrs 542 O.Rs. Coys Weapon trg and duties.	
	14 Feb 44	do.	Day hot and fine - D Coy still at CANTERBURY. A Coy Bde Guard. B Coy C Coy Training HQ Coy Duties and trg. Visit by Bde Comd. Lt-Col Corby resumes comd of unit.	
	15 Feb 44	do.	Night march exercise. Parade Strength 29 Offrs 527 O.Rs. Day hot and fine. Strong dry wind. Area menaced by bushfires. Training, HQ Coy cross Country march, A Coy Adm morning, trg in afternoon. B Coy revision Ts.O.E.T. Weapon Trg and explosives. C Coy route March D Coy CANTERBURY.	
	16 Feb 44	do.	Training Filmat night. Parade Strength 32 Offrs 553 O.Rs. Day fine and cool. Weapon trg, duties, Sports afternoon 32 Offrs 553 O.Rs.	
	17 Feb 44.	do.	Bn HQ Route March. A Coy B Coy weapon trg C Coy dewiring D Coy CANTERBURY. HQ Coy trg. Visit by Bde Comd. Concert party at night by 2UE party. Parade Strength 32 Offrs 551 O.Rs.	
	18 Feb 44	do.	Unit Day of Rest - R.Os issued. Parade Strength 29 Offrs 548 O.Rs.	Appx ⁶

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit ~~41~~ 41/2 AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F) Date and Time.—From 000hrs 1 Feb 44 To 2400hrs 29 Feb 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
FRENCH'S FOREST ref SYDNEY M.S. Sheet 233298.	19 Feb 44	0001 to 2400.	Day fine. A Coy & B Coy Route March, C Coy dewiring, D Coy CANTERBURY. HQ Coy duties. W 3008 W 3009 submitted.	Spl Appx. <i>B</i>
	20 Feb 44.	do.	Parade Strength 30 Offrs 544 O.Rs. Int Report submitted Church Parade - heavy rain falling. Trg by HQ A B.COYS. C Coy dewiring. D Coy CANTERBURY. Parade Strength 32 Offrs 534 O.Rs.	Appx...5..... <i>B</i>
	21 Feb 44	do.	Day Fine. HQ, A B Coys trg as per syllabus. C Coy dewiring. D Coy CANTERBURY. Parade Strength 30 Offrs 554 O.Rs.	<i>B</i>
	22 Feb 44	do.	HQ A Coys trg as per syllabus. B Coy cross country march COWAN TRIG. Bn H.Q. cross country and road march NARRABEEN LAGOON area. C Coy dewiring. D Coy CANTERBURY. Weather fine. Parade Strength 29 Offrs 539 O.Rs.	<i>B</i>
	23 Feb 44.	do.	Lecture to Offrs and N.C.Os on "Netherlands East Indies" by Dutch Army offr. Road March and duties for remainder of Bn. Day fine and warm. Sports afternoon. Parade Strength 31 Offrs 567 O.Rs.	<i>B</i>
	24 Feb 44	do.	Day fine. A. B. and HQ Coys carried out trg as per syllabus. C Coy trg. D Coy CANTERBURY. Parade Strength 28 Offrs 534 O.Rs.	<i>B</i>
	25 Feb 44	do.	Unit Rest Day. Day fine and warm. Unit inspection by MGO in morning. R.Os issued. Parade Strength 28 Offrs 491 O.RS.	Appx <i>6</i> <i>B</i>
	26 Feb 44	do.	HQ. A.B.Coys trg. C Coy dewiring. D Coy det CANTERBURY. Int Report submitted. W 3008 W 3009 submitted. Parade Strength 28 Offrs 485 O.Rs.	Spl. Appx. Appx...5..... <i>B</i>
	27 Feb 44	do.	Fine, warm day. Church Parade in morning. A.B Coy trg as per syllabus. HQ Coy Cross Country route march COWAN TRIG. Parade Strength 29 Offrs 520 O.Rs.	APPENDICES. <i>B</i>
	28 Feb 44	do.	HQ & B Coys route march in morning. Trg afternoon. A Coy Trg. C Coy dewiring. Trg film at night "JUNGIE WARFARE". Day fine and warm. Parade Strength 29 Offrs 508 O.Rs. 30	1.Trg Syllabus for month 2.Medical Offrs Report. <i>B</i> 3.Q.M.Report. 4.T.O.Report. 5.Weekly Int.Reports.
	29 Feb 44	do.	Y.S.Marched out on draft. Day fine and warm. Miniature Range Practice. Weapon Trg. Parade Strength 24 Offrs 499 O.Rs.	6.R.outine Orders. Special W3008.W3009. <i>B</i>

J.A. Corby Lt.Col.
(J.A.CORBY) Comd. 41/2 Aust. Inf. Bn. (A.I.F)

DETAILED TRAINING SYLLABUS 31 JAN - 6 FEB 44

Appx 1

PERIOD	31 JAN	1 FEB	2 FEB	3 FEB	4 FEB	5 FEB	6 FEB
0815-0830		Company Parades - Rifle		Inspection			
1. 0845-0930		P & R.T. Table 1.	Grenade Trg Firing Posn Pam 13	Unarmed Combat		Precision Drill	Church Parade
2. 0930-1020		Tk/A Handling Pam 5 Less 4	Bren : Add stripping Pam 4 Less	Rifle: Snap shooting Rapid Fire Pam 3	PARADE WASHING	A/A Tripod Pam 4 Less	
1020-1035		Offensive Spirit	Lecturette Pers Hygi- ene	Lecturette Jap methods and tactics		Aircraft recognit- ion	
3. 1040-1125		Bren: Stripping Stoppages Pam 4 Less	Education C.A.B. Dis- cussion	A/A Trg The Lead (Rifle) Pam 6 Less 4.		A.F. Recog- -nition Pam 2 Less	
4. 1130-1215		Owen Pam 5 Less 3	Bayonet Trg Revision	A.F. Appearance method, aids Pam 2 Less		A.F. Fire Control Orders Pam 2.	
5. 1345-1430	A.F. search ing ground Location of Targets Pam 2 Less	Gas Trg Revision		Gas Trg Detectors signs alarms Sentries	DAY	Grenade Trg Throwing position Pam 13.	
6. 1435-1515	Bren Stoppages Pam 4 Less	Observation Training		Care of cloth- -ing Bren Tripod Pam 4 Less		Bren Fixed Lines Pam 4 Less	
1515-1535	Military Bearing & Conduct	Care of Arms		Care of cloth- -ing & equipt Loss & Damag- es etc.		Discipline	
7. 1535-1630	A/A Rifle Direct Attacker	Bayonet Trg Revision		Rifle Trg - Firing behind cover Pam 3 Less	REST	Gas Trg Revision	
NIGHT TRG	Film & 1 Bde Con- -cert Party	Night Trg Visual Trg Trg in hearing MT Pt 3 IMT.		Concert Party Miss Jean		Night Trg Trg in move- ment MTP 33 IMT. IT.	

ROUTE
MARCH
(ROUTE DETAILED)

SPORTS
ORGANISED

T's O.E.T. (Allowed one day for Periods missed whilst doing tests)

NOTE: (a) T's O.E.T. (Bde Team) commences Monday 31 Jan 44.
 (b) C and D Coys engaged on dewiring beaches and wiring A.R.D. RYDE.
 (c) Night Trg Not less than two(2) Hrs.

DETAILED TRAINING SYLLABUS ----- 7 - 13 FEB 44

Apex 1.

PERIOD	7 Feb	8 Feb	9 Feb	10 Feb	11 Feb	12 Feb	13 Feb	
0815-0830	COMPANY	PARADES		RIFLE INSPECTION				
0845-0930	Fieldcraft individual movements F&BD Sec 3	Fieldcraft Cover from Fire; Cd for Fire position MTP 33 Secs 9/10	AES Lecture and discussion	CROSS COUNTRY DIRECTIONAL MARCH - BY PLATOONS ROUTE ETC AS DETAILED (One meal - hard rations in field)	WASHING P/RADES	Scouting Lecture LMP Chap XIV MTP 33 Sec 21 28, 29 • ISL	Church Parade	
0930-1020	Map Reading Conventions Signs. Sheldons	Fieldcraft Selection of Lines of approach. MTP 33 Sec 13 F&BD S11	Field Security Lecture Div FSS			Fieldcraft Competitive Game	Fieldcraft Lecture & Demos Sentries MTP 33 Sec 20	
1020-1030	Miscellaneous excercises Belt Manipulation		COMPANY ADMINISTRATION HYGIENE			"The Duel" MTP 33 Sec 22	Fieldcraft Observation Trg Recce MTP 33 Sec 17 LMP Sec 47 F & BD Sec 5/6	
1040-1125	Map Reading Topo Terms etc MR&FS & Sheldons	Map Reading Map References Grids & Co-ordinates Sheldons				SPORTS	Map Reading Bearings Service protractor Sheldons	MAP READING EXERCISE ORIENTATION FINDING POSITION ETC MAP WALK Sheldons
1130-1215	Map Reading North points Pts of compass Sheldons		ORGANISED				Prismatic Compass Sheldons	
1345-1430	Fieldcraft Cover from View & pers camouflage MTP 33 Sec 8 LMP Sec 40	Fieldcraft Keeping direction and memorising a route MTP 33 Sec 14 LMP Sec 45					P & R.T. Unarmed Combat	Bayonet Training
1435-1515							Fighting patrols MTP 33 Sec 34 LMP Sec 73	Unit Camp Concert
1515-1535	Quick decision excercises	Observation Trg Game "Kims" MTP 33 Sec 12						
1535-1630	Bayonet Training	Unarmed Combat						
NIGHT	Lecture & Trg Film		Concert Party Miss Congrieve			Night Trg Observation LMP Sec 48 F&BD Sec 14		

- NOTE** (a) T's O.E.T. (Bde Examiners) continue during week - Location 236296.
 (b) "C" Coy engaged dewiring beaches - Location -
 (c) Coy Training areas - Locations - "A" 246299.. "B" 237297.. "D" 236296-- "HQ" 235300

DISTRIBUTION

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) HQ Coy
 C.O. A "
 2 i/c B "
 Adjutant C "
 Asst Adjutant D "
 Q.M. B n HQ
 T.O.
 War Diary (3)

Edward Layton Lieut.
 Adjutant 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

12 FEB 44

DETAILED TRAINING SYLLABUS ----- 14 - 20 FEB 44

Appx 1.

PERIOD	14 Feb	15 Feb	16 Feb	17 Feb	18 Feb	19 Feb	20 Feb	
0815-0830	COMPANY PARADES		-----	RIFLE INSPECTION				
0845-0915	Recapitulation of subjects of elementary training for personnel who failed in T's O.E.T. Subjects as required to be set down by companies.						0845-0930	CHURCH PARADE
1345-1430	Map Reading recapitulation Sheldons	Fieldcraft Observation Training Recce.		Sec Training Organisation of Section & Weapons	REST DAY - WASHING	CROSS COUNTRY MARCH - PL EXERCISE (Two loads - one hard rations in field)	Messages & Reports Lectures @ Practice	
1435-1515	Fieldcraft Lecture & Demo Sentries MTP33 Sec 20	MTP 33 Sec 17 IMT Sec 47 F & Bd Secs 5/6	ORGANISED SPORTS	Section			Map Read ing Contours Sheldons	
1515-1535	Quiz Period			Stalk			Strengthen ing Excer cises	
1535-1630	Bayonet Trg	Bayonet Trg Assault Crse		IMT MTP 33			Bayonet Trg	
NIGHT :-	Keeping Direction by night Pl Excercise	Training Film		Concert Party 2 UE			Fighting Patrol MTP 33 Sec 34 IMT Sec 73	

NOTE :-

Company Trg Locations :-
 "A" Company 240299
 "BB" " 237297
 "C" " "
 "H Q" " 235300

"D" Company detached to Second Aust Army Ship Loading Details CANTERBURY

DISTRIBUTION :)

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
 C.O. HQ Coy
 2 i/c A "
 Adj B "
 Asst/Adj C "
 Q.H. D "
 T.C. Bn HQ
 War Diary (3)

J.O. Butler
 Lieut
 (LANTON)
 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DH.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

18 Feb 44

DETAILED TRAINING SYLLABUS ----- 21 - 27 FEB 44

APPX 1.

PERIOD	21 Feb 44	22 Feb 44	23 Feb 44	24 Feb 44	25 Feb 44	26 Feb 44	27 Feb 44
0815-0930	COMPANY PARADES		RIFLE INJECTION				
0845-1215	Recapitulation of subjects of elementary training for personnel who failed in T.O.E.T.S Subjects as required to be set down by companys						0845-0930 CHURCH PARADE
1345-1430	Map Reading Recap Sheldons	Fieldcraft Observation Trg - Recce	ORGANISED SPORTS	Sec Trg Organisation of Sec & Weapons	REST DAY - WASHING	CROSS COUNTRY MARCH-PL EXERCISE (Two meals in Field-One hard rations)	Messages & Reports Lectures & Practice
1435-1515	Fieldcraft-Lecture & Demo Sentries MTP33 Sec 20	MTP 33 Sec 17		Section			Map Reading-Contours Sheldons
1515-1535	Quiz Period	IMT Sec 47 F&Bd Secs 5/6		Stalk			Strengthening Exercises
1535-1630	Bayonet Trg	Bayonet Trg-Assault Cse		IMT MTP 33			Bayonet Trg
NIGHT:	Map Reading Sheldons	Company Concert	Kookaburra Concert Party		Keeping direction by night	Fighting Patrol A/B 33 Sec 34 IMT Sec 73	

NOTE:- Company Trg Locations:- "A" Coy - 240299, "C" Coy Square 3036, "HQ" Coy 235300.

"D" Coy detached to Second Aust Army Ship Idg Details CANTERBURY

DISTRIBUTION:- 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

C.O.	HQ Coy
2 i/c	A Coy
Adjt	C Coy
Asst/Adjt	D Coy
Q.M.	Bn HQ
T.O.	

War Diary(3)

Ivan E. Layton
(IVAN E. LAYTON)
A/Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

OF.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS "B" COY

21 FEB - 27 FEB 44

PERIOD	21 Feb 44	22 Feb 44	23 Feb 44	24 Feb 44	25 Feb 44	26 Feb 44	27 Feb 44
0845-0930	Messages MTP 33 Sec 18, IMT 61-63	C R O S S C O U N T R Y M A R C H	Medical	Bayonet Trg	R E S T D A Y	Section Stalk	Church Parade
0930-1020	Medical		Fieldcraft Obs Trg Recce	Medical		MTP 33 Sec 27	Medical
1020-1030	Bolt Manipulation		MTP33 Sec 17	Strengthening Exercises		Strengthening Exercises	Strengthening Exercises
1040-1125	Individual Stalk		IMT Sec 47 FC & BD Sec 5,6	Scout Trg & Sec Formations.		A.E.S. Lecture	Protective Works "Keyhole" Weapon Firing
1130-1215	MTP 33 Sec 19		(Field Firing Range)	MTP 33 Sec 21 IMT 71		P.T.	ATM 29
1345-1430	Map Reading Exercise		P	Tac Handling of Fl Weapons		Recap Map Reading	Sec Patrol MTP 33
1435-1515	Finding Posn		O	Indication & Recognition of Targets		Sheldons MR & FS	Sec 28
1515-1535	Map Walk Sheldons MR & FS		R	FC & BD Sec 9 (Field Firing Range)		Bolt Manipulation	Bren Holding Firing etc
1535-1630	Bayonet Trg	T		Fire Control IMT 35 & 36	Fl & Coy Drill		
NIGHT	<i>Log film</i>	Unit Camp Concert	Kookaburra Concert Pty	Movement by Night MTP 33 Sec 16		Sec Patrol (Night) MTP 33 Sec 29	

NOTE:- Coy Trg Location, 237297.

DISTRIBUTION:-

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
C.O. — War Diary (3)
2 i/c B Coy
Adjt
Asst/Adjt
Q.M.
T.O.

Ivan E. Layton
..... Lieut,
(IVAN E. LAYTON)
A/Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

4 1/2 AUST INF BR (AIF)

TRG SYLLABUS - DPI Y.S. - WEEK I

28 Feb 44 - 5 Mar 44

Riflemen

Appx 1.

PERIOD	28 Feb 44	29 Feb 44	1 Mar 44	2 Mar 44	3 Mar 44	4 Mar 44	5 Mar 44
0815-0830	COMPANY PARADES AND SMARTENING UP DRILL BY PLATOONS						
0830-0930	MARCH ROUTE	RANGE	Bn Parade	MARCH	WASHING	Education Lecture	Church Parade
0930-1030			Sec B.D. (F & B.D. Sec 22 - INT)			Bayonet (Pam 12 Less 3)	Bn Parade
1020-1030			REST PERIOD			REST PERIOD	REST PERIOD
1030-1130			Bayonet Trg (Pam 12 Less 1-2)			Bren Mechanism (Less 7)	Bayonet (Pam 12 Less 4)
1130-1215			Grenade (Pam 13 Less 1)			C.A.B. Discussion	Bren Stoppages 1A. Less 8 & 9
1230-1330	LUNCH	LUNCH	LUNCH	LUNCH	LUNCH	LUNCH	
1330-1430	Map Reading, Conveh- tional Signs Contours	MINIATURE	SPORTS	Map Reading North Points & Conversion of Bearings	REST DAY	O.S.M.G. Pam 15 Less 1-3 Recap	Sec B.D. F & B.D.
1430-1530	Range Procedure			A.S.M.G. Pam 15 Less 1-3 (Recap)		Sec B.D. (F & B.D. Sec 25, INT Sec 97)	Sec 26-27
1530-1630	P & R.T.			Bayonet Trg Pam 12 Less 1-2		P & R.T.	P & R.T.
1900-2200	Map Reading Visual Trg Films	Camp Concert	Concert Party	Night Leave	Fdcraft-Individual Stalk-Night Movement MTP 33 Secs 15&19	Stand Down Coy Adm	

NOTE:- Coy Rifle Inspections will be carried out by Pl Comds on Adm Parade.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - "A" COY

28 Feb 44 - 5 Mar 44

RIFLEMEN

DAY	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
PERIOD	0815-0830 SMARTENING UP DRILL - BY PLATOONS						
0830-0930	<u>RIFLE</u> Muscle Exercises	<u>B.T.</u> BT Pam 12 Less 1/3 Revision	<u>DRILL</u> Squad Drill with arms	<u>B.T.</u> Pam 12 Less 4-5 Trg strick Self defence	D A Y	<u>DRILL</u> Squad Drill with arms	Church Parade
0930-1020	<u>RIFLE</u> Pam 1 Less 1&2 cleaning material daily cleaning Pam 3 Less 3&4 Load & unload before & after firing.	<u>BREN</u> Hold Aim Firing Pam 4 Less 3&4	<u>BREN</u> Care & cleaning Pam 4 Less 8-9	<u>A.G.</u> Carriage of Respirator Respirator Drill Gas Aust 1942 Secs 8&9		<u>BREN</u> Mech Pam 4 Less 10	<u>A.G.</u> Lecture Personnel Decontamination Gas Trg Aust 1942 Sec 11
1020-1030	REST PERIOD			REST PERIOD			
1030-1130	<u>BREN</u> Intro Filling Load-unload sight set Pam 4 Less 1-2	<u>A.G.</u> Description and care of respirator Gas Trg Aust 1942	<u>A.G.</u> Fitting of Respirator Gas Trg Aust 1942	<u>RIFLE</u> Aiming off for wind Aiming off for moving Targets Pam 3 Less 6-7		<u>A.G.</u> Personal Gas eqpt Gas Cap Gas trg Aust 1942	<u>BREN</u> Handling Pam 4 Less 11-22
1130-1215	<u>A.G.</u> Lecture War gases Gas Trg 1942 Intro & (5)	<u>AUSTIN</u> Pam 15 Less 1-2	<u>A.G.</u> Gas Chamber Gas Trg 1942 Sec (24) (CAP)	<u>Tk/A RIFLE</u> Load-unload sight setting Pam Less 2		<u>B.T.</u> Pam 12 Less 6 Bayonet Asst Course	<u>OWEN</u> Pam 15 Less 1-2
1230-1430	<u>BREN</u> Holding Aiming Firing Pam 4 Less 3-4	<u>RIFLE</u> Aiming at ground, aiming off for wind pam 3 Less 8-9	S H O R T S	<u>MORTAR</u> Hold Aim Fire Act on misfire Less 3.		<u>RIFLE</u> Lying Knocking Standing Sitting Pam 3 Less 13-16	<u>GRENADE</u> Deser & Mech discharger Pam 13 Less 1-3
1430-1530	<u>MORTAR 3"</u> Intro-bombs strip and clean	<u>A/A</u> Intro Pam 6 Less 1		<u>AUSTIN</u> Pam 15 Less 3		<u>BREN</u> Pocap Pam 4 Less 8-10	<u>Tk/A RIFLE</u> Hold aim Firing Pam 5 Less
1530-1630	<u>Tk/A RIFLE</u> Strip & Clean Pam 3 Less 1.	<u>BREN</u> Strip Pam 4 Less 5-7		<u>RIFLE</u> Accuracy of aiming- Aiming Pam 3 Less 11-12		<u>MORTAR</u> Handling & Block Pam 8 Less 4-5	<u>STOIC</u>
1900-2200	Map Rdg Visual Trg Film	Camp Concert	Concert Party	Night Leave	Edcraft Indiv Stalk Night Movement MTP 33 Secs 15&19	Stand Down Coy Adm	

NOTE:- Last five minutes of each Rifle Period to be devoted to rifle muscle exercises.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS - WEEK 1 - SIGS

PERIOD - 28 FEB 44 - 5 Mar 44

PERIOD	DAY 1.	DAY 2.	DAY 3.	DAY 4.	DAY 5.	DAY 6.	DAY 7.		
0815-0830	COMPANY		PARADES						
0830-0930	ROUTE MARCH	Range Procedure	Bn Parade	R O U T E M A R C H	D A Y	Educ Lecture	Church Pde		
0930-1020		M I N I A N G E R A N G E	Bren Pam 4 Less 7			B R E A K	Bayonet Pam 12, Less 1&2	Bn Parade	
1020-1030								BREAK	BREAK
1030-1130			Map Reading Convent. Signs Contours					Map Reading Nth Points Conversion of Bearings	Bayonet Pam 12 Less 4
1130-1215			P.T.					Bren Pam 4 Less 8 & 9	P.T.
1230-1330	LUNCH			LUNCH					
1330-1430	Field Cable STAA Sec 42	STAA Sec 44, 45 Jointing & Repair	E R O P S	STAA Sec 46-49 Cable Laying on Foot	F R E S E R E S	Flag Drill	Code Practice		
1430-1530	Pam 2 2 D V Descr & Working	Electricity & Magnetism		Pam 26, Sec I Switchboard Oiling		Signal Procedure	Pam 21 Ser 144 Fullerphone		
1530-1630	Morse Code Phonetic Alphabet	Organisation Sig Pl-Eqpt Tables		Code Practice Buzzor		Electricity & Magnetism	Signal Procedure		
1900-2200	Map Reading Trg Film	Camp Concert		Concert Party		Night Leave	Fd Craft Indiv idual Stalk MTP 33 Sec 15&19	Stand Down Coy Adm	

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS - WEEK I - MORTAR

PERIOD - 28 Feb 44 - 5 Mar 44

PERIOD	DAY 1.	DAY 2 .	DAY 3.	DAY 4.	DAY 5.	DAY 6,	DAY 7.		
0815-0830	COMPANY		PARADES						
0830-0930	MARCH ROUTE	Rango Procedure	Bn Parado	MARCH	D	Educ Lecture	Church Pdo		
0930-1020		FUTURE ARRANGEMENTS	Bron Pam 4 Loss 7			MARCH	D	Bayonet Pam 12 Loss 1 & 2	Bn Parado
1020-1030			BREAK					BREAK	
1030-1130			Map Reading Con Signs Contours					Map Reading Nth Points Conversion of Bearings	Bayonet Pam 12 Loss 4
1130-1215			P.T.					Bron Pam 4 Loss 8 & 9	P.T.
1230-1330	LUNCH		LUNCH						
1330-1430	General Deser Characteristics	Pam 7 Loss 14	P R O C E D U R E	Recap Loss 13&14	E S E	D R III Recap Loss 13-15	Pam 7, Loss 6 Aiming		
1430-1530	Pam 9 Loss 13	Pam 9 Loss 14		Pam 9 Loss 15		Maintenance Pam 9 Loss 3	Pam 9, Loss 7 Laying		
1530-1630	Pam 9 Loss 13	Lecture Org Mortar Pl		Pam 9 Loss 15		Pam 9 Loss 3	Pam 9, Loss 8 Laying		
1900-2200	Map Reading Trg Film	Camp Concert	Concert Party	Night Leave		FdCraft Individ- idual Stalk MTP 33 Sec 15&19	Coy Adn		

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS - WEEK I - CARRIER PL

PERIOD - 28 Feb 44 - 5 Mar 44

PERIOD	DAY 1	DAY 2	DAY 3	DAY 4	DAY 5	DAY 6	DAY 7
0815-0830			COMPANY		PARADES		
0830-0930	ROUTE MARCH	Range Procedure	Bn Parade	MARCH ROUTE	DAY	Educ Lecture	Church Pde
0930-1020		MARCH ROUTE	Bron Pam 4 Lesson 7			Bron Pam 12 Less 1 & 2	Bn Parado
1020-1030			BREAK			BREAK	BREAK
1030-1130			Map Reading Con Signs Contours			Map Reading Nth Points Conversion of Bearings	Bayonet Pam 12 Less 4
1150-1215			P.T.			Bron Pam 4 Less 8 & 9	P.T.
1230-1330	LUNCH			LUNCH			
1330-1430	Check VOIs Intro to Carr	Lecture IC Engine	SPORT	Pan 7 Pt I	SPORT	Driving Inst	50 Mile
1430-1530	Lecture-Maint Daily Before & After Duty	Crow Drill		Less I Besc & 30 ^x		Road Drive	Maintenance
1530-1630	Practical Maint Daily Before & After Duty	Lecture 50 Mile Maintenance		Range		Maintenance after Duty	Practical
1900-2200	Map Reading Trg Film	Camp Concert	Concert Party	Night Leave		Fdcraft Indiv- idual Stalk MTP 33 Sec 15&19	Coy Adm

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS - WEEK I - M.T.

PERIOD - 28 Feb 44 - 5 Apr 44

PERIOD	DAY 1.	DAY 2.	DAY 3.	DAY 4.	DAY 5.	DAY 6.	DAY 7.	
0815-0830	COMPANY		PARADES					
0830-0930	R O U T E M A R C H	Range Procedure	Bn Parade	R O U T E M A R C H	D A Y	Educ Lecture	Church Parade	
0930-1020		M I N I A N G E	Bren Pam 4 Loss 7			Bren Pam 4 Loss 7	Bayonet Pam 12 Loss 1 & 2	Bn Parade
1020-1030			BREAK			BREAK	BREAK	BREAK
1030-1130			Map Reading Con Signs Contours			Map Reading Con Signs Contours	Map Reading Nth Points Conversion of Bearings	Bayonet Pam 12 Loss 4
1130-1215			P.T.			P.T.	Bren Pam 4 Loss 8 & 9	P.T.
1230-1330	LUNCH				LUNCH			
1330-1430	Allocation of Vehs-Check VOL	Lecture-Main & Importance to Vehs MVTP3		Mounted Drill	E S E R	Mounted & Visual Signals	Maintenance After Duty	
1430-1530	Mounted Drill	Lecture-Correct Use G2s, G17s	S P O R T	Setting Controls Routine Starting		Driving Practice	Weekly & 100 mi Maintenance	
1530-1630	MVTP No 3 Precis WS Essential Com ponents Eqpt	Daily Maint Theory & Practical		Maintenance Before Duty		Driving Practice	Gear Box Lecture	
1900-2200	Map Reading Trg Film	Camp Concert	Concert Party	Night Leave			FdCraft Individ idual Stalk MTP 33 Sec 15&19	Coy Adm

Appendix 2.

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (A.I.F)

A U S T R A L I A .

1 March 44.

Subject : R.M.O's REPORT FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 44.

1. Training carried out :-
 - (a) S.Bs trained in Drill and First Aid.
 - (b) Chiropodist worked at P. & R.T. Centre at MONA VAIE Capt. WILLIS in charge.
2. Incidence of abrasions becoming septic noticed. Sulphurnilamide Ointment found effective. Personal Hygiene of YS has improved slightly.
3. Health of troops otherwise nearly perfect.


.....Capt.
(G.M.FISHER)
R.M.O. 41/2 AUST INF BN (A.I.F).

Sept 3.

Q ACTIVITIES FOR THE MONTH ENDING 29 FEBRUARY 44.

STAFF

The Staff of the QM's department has been kept very busy during the past month. The arrival and departure of Drafts through the month has entailed quite a lot of extra work.

Despite the rush of work however all work has been kept up to date. Work for the Unit tailor has been plentiful due to repairing of part worn Trousers W.D. and making alterations to shorts.

EQUIPMENT

The condition of all Equipment held in this Unit is satisfactory. Trouble is being experienced in equipping ~~in~~ personnel going on Draft with first class Rifles. Efforts have been made to have a quantity of Rifles supplied for Drafts but as yet these have not come to hand.

CLOTHING

The Clothing section is satisfactory but issues of Trousers W.D. would be greatly appreciated as present stocks consist of part worn articles. There has also been a Shortage in some sizes in Boots.

The condition of Hats received in the last month have not been in a first class condition. They are all hats that have been cleaned and reblocked and do not stand up to the wear that new hats do.

RATIONS.

The Ration supply is the same as in previous months.

GENERAL

Inspections of the Bn Q Stores were made during the month and their appearance was favourably commented on by the inspecting officers.

J.A. Corby Lt-col
(J. A. CORBY)
Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

W.

Dep't 4.

1. Vehicle strength has altered somewhat this month. All surplus vehicles were transferred to an M.T.Pool at Hassell Park, leaving unit strength a total of 30 Vehicles in all. This operated for a period of 10 Days when it was found to be impossible to carry on with the amount of transport then available. Then a number of our own vehicles were transferred back from Hassell Park. This now leaves us with sufficient transport to carry on.
2. Personnel strength has been very low since drafting of a number of our drivers to the 17 BN, but the position is steadily improving with the return of drivers who were out on Seasonal Leave. Y.S. soldiers are being used as maintenance crews.
3. Unit work has been particularly heavy with the large vehicles this month caused by the cartage of material for the Rec Hut being built by Army Personnel, but small vehicle running showed a decrease and thus total mileage on the whole has shown a decrease.
4. Maintenance has not been carried out satisfactorily this month. This has been due to vehicles being called upon to work all day and every day, & thus only daily maintenance and such as could be carried out between jobs has been done. Vehicles now need a thorough overhaul.
5. Training of drivers has taken the form of practical maintenance carried out by Y.S. personnel under supervision. A school for these personnel is expected to commence the first week in March when they will be trained for half the period in transport work and the remainder in Infantry work.
6. POL consumption has shown a decline this month. This is due to the close supervision being carried out by this Unit. Only one officer is authorised to sign G1 to allow vehicles to move from lines.
7. All tyres requisitioned for have come to hand or are on the way and Unit vehicles are well equipped in this respect.

D. Davis Lieut.
(D. Davis) TO 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

5 Feb 44.

appx 5.

WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1900HRS 4 FEB 44.1. INFORMATION RE ENEMY.

(a) Troops.	}	NIL.
(b) Tactics		
(c) Equipment		

41 Aust. Inf. Bn.
SECRET REGISTRY

5 FEB 1944

Date

No. S

1057/44

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.(a) Location.

Ref 253298 SYDNEY SHEET 1" to 1 mile.

(b) Posting of Officers.

Adm. Comd.	
A/2 i/c	
Adjt.	
A/Adjt.	
Q.M.	
I.O.	
O.C. HQ Coy	
A Coy (Acting)	
B Coy	
C Coy	
D Coy	

Maj. P.J. Meehan.
Maj. A.D. Post.
Capt. E.R. Sebbons.
Lieut. I.E. Layton.
Capt. E.K. Hales.
Lieut. D.G. Butler.
Maj. G.H. Iaw.
Lieut. F.B.G. Powell.
Capt. E.A. Burloy.
Capt. F. Michael.
Capt. P.J.R. Lomax.

(c) Training.

Working parties have been sent each day to erect fence around A.R.D. RYDE and have also used in dewiring of NARRABEEN-COLLAROY Beach area. Reports on work completed during week enclosed herein. Bn mounted Bde Guard on Monday night. A Coy zeroed rifles on 30 Jan and continued weapon training syllabus during week. Bde T.O.E.F examiners under Capt. J.B. Martin commenced testing Bn YS personnel on Monday morning and HQ and B Coys have now been tested. HQ Coy went on half day route march on Thursday. Weapon trg was carried out by all personnel NOT engaged on essential and abovementioned duties. Bde A.E.S. Sgt delivered lecture Wednesday.

(d) Information re Int Section.(i) Strength.

1 Offr.
1 Sgt.
1 Cpl.

Training.

(ii) Int staff have been engaged in office maintenance.

3. TOPOGRAPHICAL.

NIL.

4. SECURITY.

(a) Personnel	}	NIL.
(b) Information.		
(c) Material.		

(d) Censorship. Censorship and censorship instruction is being continued in this unit so as to give YS personnel the desired trg.

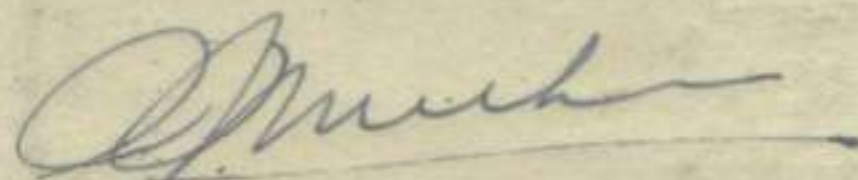
INTELLIGENCE REPORT WEEK ENDING 1800 HRS 4 FEB 00.
(CONTINUED)

4. SECURITY.

(e) Suspected Personnel NIL.
(f) Morale
(i) Internal } Excellent.
(ii) External }
(iii) Educational. No Security lectures were delivered during week.

5. GENERAL.

Maj. P.J. Meehan has been appointed Adm. Comd. during the absence of Lt-Col Corby who is at present on Rec Leave.
24 YS Draftees moved to NARELLAN Camp on 2 Feb.
A recital was given on Monday night by W.Os. HANMIL and WHITE and Sgt Brekenshire followed by A.E.S. Short Films.
Miss Jean's concert party visited camp on Thursday night.
Bde Comd visited Bn 30 Jan.
Maj from D.C.R.E. visited Bn Tuesday 1 Feb.
Usual Church Parades were conducted on Sunday.



.....Maj.
(P.J. MEEHAN) Adm Comd 41/2 Aust
Inf Bn (AIF)

Date 12 Feb 44
No. S 1060/41

Appx 5.

WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1800 HRS 11 FEB 441. INFORMATION RE ENEMY .

- (a) Troops)
 (b) Tactics) NIL
 (c) Equipment--)

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.(a) LOCATION

Unit less One (1) Company ref SYDNEY SHEET 1 inch to
1 mile 233298.

"D" Company at CANTERBURY.

(b) POSTING OF OFFICERS

Adm Comd	-	Lt-Col	J.A. CORBY
2 i/c	-	Major	P.J.J. MEEHAN
Adjt	-	Capt	E.R. SEBBENS
A/Adjt	-	Lieut	I.E. LAYTON
Q.M.	-	Capt	E.K. HALES
I.O.	-	Lieut	D.G. BUTLER
O.C. "HQ" Coy	-	Major	A.D. POST
"A" "	-	Capt	P.J. LOMAX
"B" "	-	Capt	E.A. BURLEY
"C" "	-	Capt	F. MICHAEL
"D" "	-	Capt	R.C. GRAHAM

(c) TRAINING

During the week "YS" personnel in all companies carried out T's O.E.T. under the supervision of Bde Team. These tests will conclude on Saturday 12 Feb.

"D" Company completed the wiring of A.O.D. RYDE on Saturday last.

"C" Company continued the dewiring in the NORTH NARRABEEN area 2 days during the week.

Weapon trg, fieldcraft and map reading have been carried out and a demonstration on "Cover from Fire" was given on the 30 yds Range to all personnel on the afternoon of Tuesday 8 Feb 44.

An all day Tactical Route March was carried out by "A" Coy and "B" Coy on Wednesday, 9 Feb

The Training Film "Camouflage - All Arms" was shown on Monday night and on Wednesday 9 Feb all coys were lectured to by Bde Education Sjt and by 2 members of 1 Div F.S. Section.

(d) INFORMATION RE INT SECTION(i) Strength

1 Offr.
1 Sjt
1 Cpl

(ii) Training

Office has been maintained, areas covered by dewiring parties have been inspected and reported on. Recce of possible trg areas carried and recce report prepared. Practice in writing of appreciations has been carried out

WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1800 HRS 11 FEB 44
 (Continued)

During the week, 4 Young Soldier trainees were transferred from HQ Coy to Int Section strength. These "YS however will continue weapon trg under instruction of "IO" and Int Cpl until further advised, Intelligence Trg will not be commenced. All these "YS" have completed Int Schools of 1 month's duration at BATHURST & TENTERFIELD and are classified as Int personnel.

Int Sjt departed on Friday 11 Feb to attend LHQ School of Military Intelligence "B" Wing, SOUTHPORT. "IO" lectured the unit on "Camouflage on the evening of Monday 7 Oct and also attended a demonstration by 3/14 Fd Amb and 1 Div Sigs at LIVERPOOL on Tuesday 11 Feb.

(3) TOPOGRAPHICAL. NIL.

(4) SECURITY

- (a) Personnel)
- (b) Information) NIL
- (c) Material)
- (d) Censorship → Censorship and censorship instruction is being continued in this unit so as to give YS personnel the desired trg.
- (e) Suspected personnel) Nil
- (f) Morale
 - (i) Internal) Excellent
 - (ii) External)
 - (iii) Educational- On Wednesday morning 9 Feb 1 WO and 1 Sjt from 1 Div F.S. Section lectured all coys on work of FS Section and stressed the need for censorship and security. Lectures were well received and will be continued.

(5) GENERAL

Entire unit was inspected by Bde Comd and staff on Monday 7 Feb. Bde Comd visited the unit on Wednesday 9 Feb, at night attended a concert given by Miss CONGRIEVE'S Party. Bde Tradesmen's Group joined the unit during the week and work has commenced on the new Recreation Hut and extensions to Kitchens Unit 2 1/e and 3 other officers attended a demonstration at LIVERPOOL by 3/14 Fb Amb and 1 Div Sigs on Friday 11 Feb. Lt-Col J.A. CORBY at present on leave, returns to unit 12 Feb 44.

Quarrel Layton
 Major
 (P.J.J. NEEMAN) *Red.*
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date 19 FEB 1944
No. S 1075

18 Feb 44

SUBJECT : WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1800 HRS 18 FEB 44.1. INFORMATION RE ENEMY.

(a) Troops)	N I L.
(b) Tactics)	
(c) Equipment)	

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.(a) LOCATION

Unit less One (1) Company ref SYDNEY SHEET 1 inch to 1 mile 233298.
"D" Company at Canterbury.

(b) POSTING OF OFFICERS.

Adj Comd	-	Lt-Col J.A. CORBY.
2 i/c	-	Major P.J.J. MEEHAN.
Adjt	-	Capt E.R. SEBENS.
A/ADJT	-	LIEUT I.E. LAYTON.
Q.M.	-	CAPT E.K. HALES.
I.O.	-	LIEUT D.G. BUTLER.
<i>Apr</i> O.C. "HQ" COY	-	MAJOR A.D. POST.
"A" "	-	CAPT P.J. LOMAX.
"B" "	-	CAPT E.A. BURLEY.
"C" "	-	CAPT F. MICHAEL.
"D" "	-	CAPT R.C. GRAHAM.

(c) TRAINING.

Following the visit of Bde T.O.E.T. Team, each morning of this week has been devoted to recapitulation on subjects in which personnel failed to qualify. The afternoon syllabus comprised Map Reading, Fieldcraft, and Bayonet Training. Night Training included Keeping Direction at night, patrolling and trg film on Camouflage. Cross Country and Road Marches were undertaken by HQ Coy on Saturday 12 Feb and Tuesday 15 Feb, by C Coy 15 Feb, and Bn HQ Thurs 17 Feb. On Sat 19 Feb A Coy and B Coy will participate in a cross country march. On Thurs 17 Feb, C Coy continued the removal of wire in the NORTH NARRABEEN Area. The weekly A.E.S. Lecture was postponed from Wed until Sat 19 Feb. D Coy have remained at CANTERBURY during the week.

(D) INFORMATION RE INT SECTION.(i) Strength.

1 Offr
1 Sgt
1 Cpl
4 Y.S.

(ii) Training.

Int Sgt is at present attending LHQ School of Military Intelligence at SOUTHPORT. I.O. and Cpl have carried out the trg of Y.S. in accordance with Bn Trg Syllabus described above. Specialist Trg has not yet commenced. Office routine has also been maintained and a recce of possible "Rest Day" Camp sites carried out. Dewiring has been inspected and report submitted. Lieut BUTLER, D.G. will be absent on leave for twelve days from Sat 19 Feb and Lieut BATES, F.H. will be Acting I.O.

3. TOPOGRAPHICAL.

N I L.

4. SECURITY.

- (a) Personnel)
- (b) Information) N I L.
- (c) Material)
- (d) Censorship - Censorship and censorship instruction is being continued in this unit so as to give IS personnel the desired trg.
- (e) Suspected Personnel - N I L.
- (f) Morale
 - (i) Internal)
 - (ii) External) Excellent.
 - (iii) Educational - N I L.

5. GENERAL.

Bde Comd visited the unit twice during the week.
 Lt-Col J.A. CORBY returned from leave and resumed Comd of unit on Monday 14 Feb 44.
 Bde T.O.E.T. Team moved out to 18 Bn on Sunday 13 Feb.
 Bushfires menaced the area on Tuesday 15 Feb, but due to the efforts of Unit personnel two homes were saved from destruction.
 Troops were entertained on Thursday evening by 2UE Concert Party.
 Arrangements are in hand for the establishment of a seaside camp where personnel may spend 2 days on alternate rest day periods.
 A party of Unit personnel inspected the SYDNEY Technological Museum on Rest Day.


Lt-Col.
 (J.A. CORBY)
COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF).

app 15.

41/2 AUST INF BN (A.I.F)

A U S T R A L I A .

26 FEB 44.

SUBJECT : WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT FOR WEEK ENDING 1900HRS 25 FEB 44

1. INFORMATION RE ENEMY.

- (a) Troops)
- (b) Tactics) NIL.
- (c) Equipment)

2. INFORMATION RE OWN TROOPS.

(a) LOCATION.

Unit less One Company ref SYDNEY SHEET 1 Inch to 1 mile 233298, D Coy CA WERBURY.

(b) POSTING OF OFFICERS.

Comd	Lt-Col. J.A. CORBY.
2 i/c	Maj. P.J. MEEHAN.
Adjt.	Capt. E.R. SEBENS.
A/Adjt.	Lieut. I.E. LAYTON.
Q.M.	Capt. E.K. HATES.
I.O.	Lieut. D.G. BUTLER.
O.C. HQ COY	Maj. A.D. POST
A COY	Capt. P.J.B. LOMAX
B COY	Capt. E.A. BURLEY
C COY	Capt. F. MICHAEL.
D COY	Capt. R.E. GRAHAM.

(c) TRAINING.

Recapitulation of Ts.O.E.T. in which personnel failed to qualify were continued each morning during week. Afternoon trg comprised Map Reading, Fieldcraft and Bayonet Trg. Trg Film "Pl in Atta ck" was shown on Monday night. Other night trg incl Keeping Direction & patrolling. Cross Country marches were carried out by A Coy Saturday, B Coy on Saturday and Tuesday. Wednesday morning was devoted to half day routemarch. C Coy spent 3 days NORTH MARRABEEN area dewiring beach. Dewiring report enclosed. Postponed A.E.S. Lecture was held on 19 Feb. D Coy have remained at CANTERBURY during week.

(d) INFORMATION RE INT SECTION.

(i) Strength.

- 1 Offr
- 1 Sgt
- 1 Cpl.
- 4 Y.S.

(ii) Training.

I.O. is at present on 12 days Rec. Leave, Lieut F.H. Bates acting in his absence. Int Sjt is at present attending LHQ School of Military Intelligence at SOUTHPORT. One Y.S. is at present on 8 days Rec Leave. Acting I.O. and Cpl have carried out trg of Y.S. in accordance with Bn Trg Syllabus and maintained Int Office. No specialist trg has been carried out. Recce of Bn Jungle Range was Carried out on 24 Feb. Lecture on "Netherlands East Indies" by Dutch ex-officer was attended by Int Section and proved extremely interesting.

(2)

3. TOPOGRAPHICAL.

NIL.

4. SECURITY.

- (a) Personnel)
- (b) Information)
- (c) Material)
- (d) Censorship---Still in operation.
- (e) Suspected Personnel---Nil.
- (f) Morale.

(i) Internal 1- Very good, a big factor being the institution of camp concerts which promotes entertainment for and by the troops.

(ii) External- NIL
(iii) Educational- NIL

5. GENERAL.

Troops were entertained by the ROCKABURRA concert party on Wed. 2 Feb. and a camp concert by the troops took place on Tuesday night. These concerts were held in the new incomplete Mess Hut.

The unit was visited for inspection on Friday 25 Feb by HQ.

Members of the unit swimming team at the Services swimming Carnival at Geogee Aquarium performed creditably without success in the finals.

A lecture on the Netherlands and East Indies by a former Dutch officer was extremely interesting and informative. It was attended by personnel from Bde HQ, PD Amb, AASC in addition to unit Officers, NCOs and a number of other ranks.

Arrangements for the unit seaside camp are complete and it is expected to commence operating on Thursday and Friday of the coming week.

..... J.A. Conry Lt Col.
(J.A. CONRY)
COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

War Diary

Apple

RESTRICTED
RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

Serial No 6/44

PART 1

Numbers 43/50

BY

MAJOR P. J. J. MEEHANADM. CMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DATED :

4 FEB 44

43 DUTIES - Mounted at 1645 hrs daily -

(a) BN ORDERLY OFFICER

5/6 Feb 44	1645 hrs Sat	Lieut Joubert J.
6/7 " "	" " Sun	" Francis M
7/8 " "	" " Mon	" Burtenshaw
8/9 " "	" " Tue	" Allan G.S.
9/10 " "	" " Wed	" Barnett P.
10/11 " "	" " Thu	" Boyle J.
11/12 " "	" " Fri	" Butler D.G.
12/13 " "	" " Sat	" Whitney W.T.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

(b) DUTY COY

See L cave and Duty Roster issued separately.

(c) DUTY PLIER

5/6 Feb 44	1645 hrs Sat	L/Cpl. Morrison
6/7 " "	" " Sun	Pte. McKaskill
7/8 " "	" " Mon	Pte. Howell
8/9 " "	" " Tue	Sgt. Jack
9/10 " "	" " Wed	Pte. Foley
10/11 " "	" " Thu	Cpl. Mackintosh
11/12 " "	" " Fri	L/Cpl. Morrison
12/13 " "	" " Sat	Pte. McKaskill

44 REVEILLE TUNE - 0630 hrs Pipe Band

"The Weirin o' the Green"

45 CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 6 FEB 44

Unit Church Parades -	Other Denominations -	0815 hrs Unit Parade) - Padre
		0900 hrs Holy Comm) - Eaton
	Roman Catholic	0700 hrs Mass - Chap Cantwell

46 WEARING OF RESPIRATORS.

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instr No. 3 dated 18 Jan 43, all personnel of HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) and 1 Aust Inf Bde Tps will wear respirators during the normal work for the halfhour from 1600 hrs to 1630 hrs 5 Feb 44.

47 TENT LINES

Dirty towels are prevalent in all coy lines. This is one of the causes of skin disease and accounts for the fact that a large number of tps are suffering from face rashes. Necessary action will be taken by coy comds.

(2)

48 VENEREAL DISEASE - EFFECT ON PAY

Preliminary -

1. Approval has been given for the amendment of War Financial (Military Forces) Regulation 25 to provide that no forfeiture of pay will be incurred by a member -

- (a) for the first thirty-five days of his absence after the 31 Jan 44, as the result of venereal disease acquired by him on the first occasion as defined in para 3 hereof and including any days of absence as a result of a relapse from a disease acquired on any such first occasion, provided that the total number of days of absence as a result of such first occasion and any such relapse does not exceed thirty-five days;
- (b) acquiring venereal disease while acting in the course of his duty; or
- (c) who is suffering from a congenital form of venereal disease.

Commencement

2. The approval so far as it relates to sub-para (a) of para 1 of this order will take effect on and from the 1st February, 1944, and so far as it relates to sub-para (b) and (c) of that paragraph will operate as from 6th October, 1939.

Interpretation.-

3. For the purpose of this order, the term "first occasion" when used in connection with venereal disease will mean -

- (a) the first occasion on which a venereal disease is diagnosed after 31st January, 1944;
- (b) in the case of a member who was on 1st Feb 44 absent from duty by reason of the disease diagnosed prior to that date - the venereal disease for which he is being treated; or
- (c) in the case of a member who, subsequent to the 31st January 44, is absent from duty through a relapse from the venereal disease diagnosed prior to the 1 Feb 44 - the relapse from which he is then suffering

whichever occurs first.

Transfers and Re-enlistment -

4. No account will be taken of any absence through venereal disease of a member -

- (a) whilst serving with the Royal Australian Navy or the Royal Australian Air Force, or
- (b) during any previous period of service with the AIF under an earlier appointment or enlistment.

Records -

5. Directions regarding casualty advice to be submitted by medical units will be included in an amendment to "Instructions to Medical Officers", Instructions regarding method of promulgation in routine orders, Part 11, will be issued by the Officer-in-Charge, 2nd Echelon, LH-4.

49 COMMANDS AND APPOINTMENTS (Ref 1 Aust Div R.O. A37/44)

Approval is given for NX110389 Maj P.J.J. MURPHY to Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn during the absence of VX114050 Lt-Col J.A. COREY

50 REGIMENTAL TRUST A/C - 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF) - MONTH OF JAN 44

<u>RECEIPTS</u>		<u>EXPENDITURE</u>	
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
Balance B/F	225 15 11	Sports Gear	20.12. 0
Cash on hand	27.16. 0	Fruit	12. 0. 0
Sale of hobby material	4.17. 9	Tennis Court Hire	3.15. 0
Sale of puggarees	1. 1. 0	Ice Cream	6.16. 8
Canteen proceeds	36.16. 9	Fumigating Stirrup Pump	7. 5. 0
		Cordial extract	3.14. 8
		Banco	2. 0. 0
		Band/snares (drum) and Reeds (Pipe)	5. 1. 0
		Milk	9. 5. 7
		Concert Prizes (Canteen orders)	9.16. 8
		Hammers	2.16. 6
		Bacon cutter	8. 8.11
		Beef Corning Outfit	9. 2. 0
		Tomatoes	1. . 0
		Fruit Cake	2.13. 4
		Typewriter	10.15. 0
		Cement	2. 6. 0
		Insurance Unit Trophies	6. 2
		Balance C/F	178.12.11

TOTAL	£296. 7. 5	TOTAL	£296. 7. 5
	-----		-----

Ivan E. Layton
Lieut
(IVAN E. LAYTON)
A/ADJT 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION

External - HQ 1 Aust Div
HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
Records Clerk, Records Office

Internal - C.O.; 2 i/c; Adj; Asst Adj; Q.M.; T.O.; I.O.; Sig O; H.Q. Coy (2)
A Coy (2); B Coy (2); C Coy (3); D Coy (2); Spts Mess; Offrs Mess;
Padre; Guard House; War Diary (3); Notice Board; Mr. Reid YCA;
R.S.I. B.C.R.S.; Drum Maj; Canteen; YCA Rec Hut; RIF; Dental Offr;
File; Ord. Offr; Ord Sjt; Pay Sjt; Postal Sjt

NOTICES

The following locations of PACs should be brought under notice of tps -

SYDNEY - AJC Hostel, Sussex Street
Dept of Health Clinic, Macquarie St.
Sydney Showground
Randwick Racecourse
Mens' Canteen Service Club
Cnr George & Pitt St.
Opp. Central Railway Station

VARIOUS - Wallgrove Camp - Narellan Camp - Keira St., Wollongong.
Newcastle - in lane behind Scott's Bldg, Hunter and
Wolfe Streets.

FOUND - 1 pair horn rimmed spectacles has been handed in at Bn HQ orderly room.
Manufacturers name "W.J. AIRD". Owner may have same on application.

Apple

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART I

Serial 7/44

BY

Numbers :51/57

MAJOR P.J.J. LEEHAN ADM COLD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DATED:-

11 FEB 44.

51. BDE DUTIES:

(a) Field Officer	1800 hrs 20 Feb 44	- Capt T.J. LOMAX
(b) Orderly Officer	1800 hrs 16 Feb 44	- Lieut P. BARNETT
(c) Guard	1800 hrs 12 Feb 44	- A Coy - Lieut G.S. ALLAN
	1800 hrs 18 Feb 44	- HQ " - Lieut W. HINNEY
(d) Orderly NCO	1800 hrs 13 Feb 44	- B Coy
	1800 hrs 19 Feb 44	- C Coy

52. BN DUTIES:

(a) Orderly Officer

13/16 Feb 44	1645 hrs Sun	Lieut FELHAM-THORMAN
16/19 Feb 44	1645 hrs Wed	Lieut FRANCIS

(b) Duty Coy

See Leave & Duty Roster issued separately.

(c) Duty Piper

12/13 Feb 44	1645 hrs Sat	Pte McKASKILL
13/14 " "	" " Sun	Pte HOWELLS
14/15 " "	" " Mon	Sgt JACK
15/16 " "	" " Tues	Pte POLEY
16/17 " "	" " Wed	Cpl MACKINTOSH
17/18 " "	" " Thur	L/Cpl MORRISON
18/19 " "	" " Fri	Pte McKASKILL
19/20 " "	" " Sat	Pte HOWELLS

53. REVEILLE TIME - Pipe Band 0600 hrs

"The Nut Brown Maiden"

54. CHURCH PARADES - Sunday 13 Feb 44.

Unit Church Parade - Other Denominations

0845 hrs	Unit Parade	- Padre Paton
0900 hrs	Holy Communion	- Padre Paton

R.C. - 0845 hrs - Mass - Chap Cantwell

55. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS:

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instrn No 3 dated 18 Jan 43, all personnel of HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) and 1 Aust Inf Bde Tps will wear respirators during the normal work for the half hour from 1600 hrs to 1630 hrs 12 Feb '44.

56. UNIT FIELD CENSORSHIP:

All ranks are forbidden to include in their correspondence information classed as censorable matter under current Field Censorship Instructions, not withstanding that such correspondence is to be submitted to a franking officer or a censorship authority.

57. DRESS:

(a) Wearing of Hats.

Hats are to be worn by tps at all times moving about the camp area, and on parades.

Persons driving on vehicles must always wear:-

- (a) Drivers - Cap
- (b) Passenger - Hat

(b) General

Dress needs more attention both in and out of Camp. Dirty clothes and untidy appearance reflect on the wearer and the unit. Personnel must be correctly dressed on all occasions.

Ivan E. Linton Lieut.
 (IVAN E. LINTON)
 1/Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

External: HQ 1 Aust Division
 HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
 Unit Clerk Records Office

Internal: C.O.	Sig Offr	Offrs' Mess	Drum Major	Orderly Sgt
2 i/c	HQ Coy (2)	Chap Paton	Canteen	B.O.R.S.
Adjt	A Coy (2)	Guard House	Rec Hxt	
Asst/Adjt	B Coy (2)	War Diary (3)	R.I.P.	
Q.M.	C Coy (2)	Notice Board	Dental Offr	
T.O.	D Coy (2)	Ir Read (YICA)	File	
Int Offr	Sgts' Mess	R.S.M.	Orderly Offr	

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART I

Serial 8/44

BY

Numbers: 58/56

LT-COL J.A. CORBY ADM. COMD 44/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

18 Feb 44

58. BDE DUTIES:

(a) Field Officer	1800 hrs 20 Feb 44	-	Capt P.J. LOMAX
(b) Orderly Officer	1800 hrs 22 Feb 44	-	Lieut A. WORLEY
(c) Guard	1800 hrs 24 Feb 44	-	B Coy - Lieut J. BOYLE
(d) Orderly NCO	1800 hrs 19 Feb 44	-	C Coy
	1800 hrs 25 Feb 44	-	HQ Coy

59. BN DUTIES:

(a) Orderly Officer

20/21 Feb	Sun	Lieut BURFISHAW
21/22 Feb	Mon	Lieut ALLAN G.S.
22/23 Feb	Tue	Lieut BROWN A.V.
23/24 Feb	Wed	Lieut INTHOOD ...P.
24/25 Feb	Thu	Lieut BATEM F.
25/26 Feb	Fri	Lieut BOURKE A.
26/27 Feb	Sat	Lieut TAYLOR L.

(b) Duty Coy

See Leave & Duty Roster issued separately.

(c) Duty Piper

20/21 Feb	Sun	Sgt JACK
21/22 Feb	Mon	Pte FOLEY
22/23 Feb	Tue	Cpl MCKINTOSH
23/24 Feb	Wed	L/Cpl MORRISON
24/25 Feb	Thu	Pte McKASKILL
25/26 Feb	Fri	Pte HOWELLS
26/27 Feb	Sat	Sgt JACK

60. REVEILLE TUNE - Pipe Band 0600 hrs

"I'll Follow My Highland Soldier"

61. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 20 Feb 44

<u>Other Denominations</u>	- 0815 hrs Unit Parade -	Chap DAU
	0900 hrs Holy Communion -	Chap DAU
<u>Roman Catholic</u>	- 0700 hrs Mass -	Chap CANTRELL

62. WEARING OF RESPIRATORS:

In accordance with Second Aust Army Chemical Warfare Instrn No 3 dated 18 Jan'43, all personnel of HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde(AIF) and 1 Aust Inf Bde Tps will wear respirators during the normal work for the half hour from 1600 hrs to 1630 hrs 19 Feb'43.

63. SICK PARADES:

Sick Parades are held twice daily at 0700 hrs and 1700 hrs.
Emergency cases ONLY will be treated outside these hours.

64. INVENTIONS & IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY EQUIPMENT ETC - PROCEDURE: (Ref GRO 077/42)

1. (a) Proposals or inventions by serving personnel may be submitted direct by the proposer or inventor to the Army Inventions Directorate through the normal unit, etc, censorship channels. Censoring Officers will be responsible that security is not infringed and, if considered necessary in the interests of security, will arrange for communications to be forwarded through official, instead of normal postal, channels.
- (b) Proposals or inventions should be addressed to the branch of the Army Inventions Directorate in the State in which serving personnel are stationed, addresses being as under....

New South Wales - 117 Pitt St SYDNEY or
C/- Newcastle Aero Club, Box 41
Broadmeadow.

2. The "user" personnel in the Army are often the ones best fitted to think of the requirements in regard to new equipments or developments to existing equipments.
It is the duty of every soldier to put forward his ideas in this respect. Whilst in many cases the "user" or other soldier can only think of the idea and has not the solution, one of the express purposes of the Army Inventions Directorate is to endeavour to provide the means of development if such idea appears a suitable Army requirement.

3. All submissions under this heading will be made to the Army Inventions Directorate in the same manner as for inventions.

65. TIMBER & MATERIALS - CROWN LANDS: (Ref Second Aust Army RO Q-54/44)
Timber, fencing or other materials will not be removed from Crown Lands or private property without the written permission of HQ Second Aust Army, or the owner of the private property concerned.

66. SALUTING: (Ref Second Aust Army RO 150)
All ranks will be instructed that the flying of a pennant on an Army car indicates that a senior officer is in such car, and that such officer is entitled to be saluted when the car is about to pass the member.

Ivan E. Lytton Lieut,
(IVAN E. LYTTON)
A/Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

External: HQ 1 Aust Division
HQ 1 Aust InfBde (3)
Unit Clerk Record Office

Internal: C.O.	Lieut Officer	Offrs Mess	Drum Major	Orderly Sgt
2 i/c	HQ Coy (2)	Chap Eaton	Canteen	B.O.R.A.
Adjt	A Coy (2)	Guard House	Rec Hut	
Asst/Adjt	B Coy (2)	War Diary (3)	R.A.P.	
Q.M.	C Coy (2)	Notice Board	Dental Offr	
T.O.	D Coy (2)	Mr Read (YACA)	File	
Int Offr	Sgts Mess	R.S.H. 2	Orderly Offr	

72. STANDARD TIMES OF SUNRISE, SUNSET, MOONRISE, MOONSET FOR 6 MONTHS
ENDING 30 JAN 1944 FOR AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA AREAS

With reference to FIR/MISC/6601 issued by General Staff HQ (AUST) the following amendments will be made:-

UNDER the heading "Explanation" amend line II(para 4) to read:

"For SOUTH AUSTRALIA and NORTHERN TERRITORY (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs E), use blue figures".

73. PASSOVER LEAVE FOR HEBREW PERSONNEL:

Leave may be granted under paragraph 28 of GPO 1598/1943 to Hebrew members for the observance of the Jewish Passover. Where practicable, the leave will be of a duration which will enable the member to spend the time from sunset on 7th April until sunset on 9th April 1944 at his home (or the nearest Synagogue if the home is too far distant).

74. DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL - NX175717 PTE MURPHY N.M.

NX175717 Pte MURPHY N.M., 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) was tried by District Court Martial convened by Brigadier A.M. Forbes, Commander Sydney Fortress, and held at ST IVES on 16 Feb 44, by order dated 15 Feb 44:

CHARGES:

(1) When on active service disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer in that he in the field on 5 Feb 44 did not windlass wire when ordered to do so by L/Cpl Horne W.R., 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (A.A. Sec 9(2)).

(2) When on active service using threatening language to his superior officer in that he in the field on 5 Feb 44 after having been informed that he would be charged with the commission of an offence said to L/Cpl Horne 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF), "Fuck you, I'll get you in the street". (A.A. Sec 8(2)).

(3) When on active service using insubordinate language to his superior officer in that he in the field on 5 Feb 44 after having been informed that he would be charged with the commission of an offence said to L/Cpl Horne: "Provost cunt". (A.A. Sec 8(2)).

(4) When on active service using violence to his superior officer in that he in the field on 5 Feb 44 kicked L/Cpl Horne on the buttocks. (A.A. Sec 8(2)).

PLEAS: Not guilty.

FINDING: Not guilty of the first charge, but guilty of the second, third and fourth charges.

SENTENCE: To be fined the sum of ten pounds (£10).

DATE OF SENTENCE: 16 Feb 44.

DATE OF CONFIRMATION: 21 Feb 44.

CONFIRMING AUTHORITY: GOC, 1 Aust Div.

5/55

ACTION ON
CONFIRMATION: Finding and sentence confirmed

THE ACCUSED WAS 10 DAYS IN CLOSE ARREST AWAITING TRIAL
AND FOR THIS PERIOD SUFFERS AN AUTOMATIC FORFEITURE OF
P.A.Y.

PROMULGATED TO
ACCUSED ON: 24 Feb 44

J. O. Patton
Lieut.
(IVAN H. LYON)
Adj 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

External: HQ 1 Aust Division (2)
HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
Unit Clerk Records Office

Internal: C.O.	Sig Officer	Offrs Mess	Drum Major	Orderly Sgt
2 i/c	HQ Coy (2)	Sgt Paton	Canteen	B.C.R.S.
Adj	A Coy (2)	Guard House	Rec Hut	
Asst/Adj	B Coy (2)	War Diary (3)	R...P.	
Q.M.	C Coy (2)	Notice Board	Dental Offr	
T.O.	D Coy (2)	Mr Read (X104)	File	
Int Offr	Sgts Mess	R.S.M.	Orderly Offr	

Special

Appendix.

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

I SECTION

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address **41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
AUSTRALIA
5 Feb 44.

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF NAMES, AWARDS
AND VAD'S OF OFFICER STATUS
SERVING WITH - 41/2 AUST
INF BN (AIF)

NEL

(P.J.J. Brennan) ADJ GENL
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
5 Feb 44

SUBJECT : DISPOSAL OF SUPPLIES W & ICS

Records Office
HQ L OF C AREA

1 Aust Div

1. Reference Second Aust Army R/O Serial 51 4405 of 23 Dec 43.
2. Nil Return is submitted.

Quandary
F. J. J. [unclear] Maj
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal
leave without pay.
1. Posted strength Nil
2. "X" list Nil.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

(Serial No.) 6

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/2/1944 14/2 Aust Inf Bn (1st) "B" HOLDING UNIT

W.E. / / OFFRS. 36 O.R's. 128 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	-	3	Majors					
10	-	1	11	Captains	A.I.B.	1	1	-	-
19	-	8	27	Lieutenants					
1	-	-	1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
36	-	9	43			1	1	-	-

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
A.	2	1								3
E.(1)	1									1
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
1014500	Capt	FURBERMAN I.H.D.	Aust Inf Centre (3rd)	29.1.44.	Transfer.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 14/2 (1st) 1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

14/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Unit

6/44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/1/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
1st Lt	781090	CORREY	J.A.	1st Coy	No	Leave	26.1.44.
Major	781039	ANNAN	J.P.J.	21/c	Yes		
do	78109169	POST	A.D.	A Coy	Yes		
do	78113828	LAW	G.H.	1st Coy	No	Leave	23.1.44.
Capt	7812152	WATSON	E.J.		No	1st Aust Inf Bn	26.11.43.
1st Lt	78129259	HEATH	E.A.		No	17 Aust Inf Bn	29.11.43.
Capt	78134752	HURST	E.A.	B Coy	Yes		
do	78129160	HARRISON	H.L.		Yes		
do	78113736	MICHAEL	F.	B Coy	No	Leave	20.1.44.
do	78111094	WHELAN	E.R.	1st Lt	No	1st Aust Div A & Q School	25.1.44.
do	78108276	WHELAN-DORE	H.G.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
1st Lt	78111873	GRAN	R.E.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	7815203	WATSON	E.J.		Yes		
Capt	78109162	WHELAN	J.L.		No	1st Aust Inf Bn	5.11.43.
do	78106172	WHELAN	E.A.		Yes		
do	7815080	WHELAN	E.A.		No	1st Aust Inf Bn C Coy	3.1.44.
1st Lt	78143729	WHELAN	E.A.	21/c A Coy	Yes		
do	78113721	WHELAN	E.A.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	78113318	WHELAN	E.A.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	78119439	WHELAN	E.A.	11/1	Yes		
do	78143700	WHELAN	E.A.	8/1	Yes		
do	78101074	WHELAN	E.A.	5/1	Yes		
do	78109005	WHELAN	E.A.		No	1st Aust Inf Bn C Coy	1.1.44.
do	78109900	WHELAN	E.A.	10	Yes		
do	78133160	WHELAN-DORE	H.G.		No	1st Aust Inf Bn C Coy	1.1.44.
do	78132409	WHELAN	E.A.	17/1	Yes		
do	78109719	WHELAN	E.A.		Yes		
do	78106589	WHELAN	E.A.	16/1	Yes		
do	78109188	WHELAN	E.A.	1/1	Yes		
do	78109839	WHELAN	E.A.	2/1	No	1st Aust Div A & Q School	25.1.44.
do	78110028	WHELAN	E.A.	1/1	Yes		
do	7810044	WHELAN	E.A.	15/1	Yes		
do	78107168	WHELAN	E.A.	10	Yes		
do	78109774	WHELAN	E.A.		No	1st Aust Inf Bn C Coy	1.1.44.
do	7816216	WHELAN	E.A.	13/1	No	1st Aust Inf Bn C Coy	1.1.44.
do	78136004	WHELAN	E.A.	10/1	Yes	1st Aust Inf Bn C Coy	1.1.44.
do	78168943	WHELAN	E.A.	12/1	No	Leave	1.2.44.
do	78106460	WHELAN	E.A.	3/1	Yes		
do	78104136	WHELAN	E.A.	19/1	No	1st Aust Div A & Q School	16.1.44.
do	78109706	WHELAN	E.A.	18/1	Yes		
do	78109168	WHELAN	E.A.	6/1	No	1st Aust Div A & Q School	3.1.44.
do	78108072	WHELAN	E.A.	18/1	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	78144751	PATRICK P.	1st Aust Inf Bn	1.8.42.	Unit Chaplain.

5 Feb 44
Date of Despatch

[Signature]
Signature of Commander

14/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

PART D - NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

Total to agree with Columns 4 and 5 of Part A.

Table with 8 columns: 1. Regimental, Battalion, and Company; 2. Rank; 3. Name; 4. Strength; 5. Particulars; 6. Notes; 7. Remarks; 8. Remarks.

Table with 5 columns: 1. Regimental and Battalion; 2. Rank and Name; 3. Date of Attachment; 4. Nature of Attachment; 5. Remarks.

Signature of Commander (left) and Date of Dispatch (right)

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.
 1. Posted Strength: 27.
 2. "X" List 27.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009
 (Adapted) (Page 1)
 (Revised Jan., 1943)
 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/2/1944 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT"

W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.					
6	1	-	8	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1	-	-	1
5	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
35	-	-	36	Sergeants	AAMC AEME	8	-	2	10
72	1 2	12	68	Corporals	AAOC AAMC	11	3	2	10
79	- 25	30	93	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AEME AACC	19	1	4	3 22
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
198	2 27	42	211	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		39	4	8	5 43

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
	"A"	"B"	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.						
A	222	9	17	2						250
B(1)	9	-	1	3						13
B(2)	363	3	143							509

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	ADCS			20	1 Bde & 1 Bde Conc Grp		
2	1 Aust Corps Salvage			6	13/33 Aust Inf Bn		
1	L of C Amenities			1	250 Aust L.A.D.		
6	13/33 Aust Inf Bn			1	Sec Aust Army Load Details.		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde			1	Records Office		
				2	Draft Conducting		
				1	1 Bde Conc Gp		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 5/2/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			NIL

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5 / 2 / 194

Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
GROUP I.				GROUP I. (cont.)				GROUP II. (cont.)				GROUP III. (cont.)			
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2	-	2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		1	
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	4	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	6	2	Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Weil Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	4		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1									
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers	1	1					
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks	12	12					
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks							
Millwrights				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders							
Pattern Maker				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pharmacist				Masons				Drivers, H.T.							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Maeseurs				Driver Mechanics	8	17					
Photewriter				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Plumber				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Saw Doctors				Moulders				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Surveyors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers							
				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates							
								Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2	-	CARRIED FORWARD	5	9	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	46	3				
													Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		
													241	250	32

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

5 FEB 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(P.J.J. REEHAN) Signature of Commander
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS
ATTACHED AGAINST W.E.

CLASSIFICATION
 (Revised Jan. 1945)
 (Approved) (Part I)
 Army Form W.3009

UNIT	RANK	NO.	REMARKS			
			1	2	3	
(A) AAMC	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	1	-	-	-	
(B) AAOA - Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(C) AEME - Armourer	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	-	-	-	
	Cfn	3	1	-	-	
	Cfn	1	2	-	-	
	Cfn	3	3	-	-	
	Woll	10	7	-	-	
(D) AACG Caterer	Woll	1	1	-	-	
	Sgt	5	3	-	-	
	Cpl	5	8	-	-	
	Pte	14	13	-	-	
(E) AAPC	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(F) AAPS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
TOTALS			43	39	4	8

Cpls awaiting to be promoted
 1 Cpl carrying out duty of
 Pte Cook.

The underment oned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded

1 Dvr Mech includes NX109850 Pte BURT A.W. Trade Tested & Not up-graded
 do Shoemaker do NX109877 Pte WELCH E.J. do

NOTE/ 1 Woll Pipe Band Supernumerary to W.E. 1
 1 Cpl Salvation Army Assistant Supernumerary to W.E. 5

NOTE/ 1 Dvr Operator who is trade tested and who is receiving specialist
 pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with unit.

2 Trade tested tech Stomenen and who are receiving specialist pay
 are carrying out the duties of stomenen with this unit. 1

Information in accordance with Second Aust Army R/O Serial A240. 6

- (a) Nil 2
- (b) Nil -

REMARKS	Rank	Army No.

Date of Dispatch
 Signature of Commander
 AIR CORP EAST INF BR (AIF)

Points Required.

APPENDIX "A" ATTACHED TO W3009 of 5 FEB 44

A.I.P. PERSONNEL BND CLASS A. AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
CSM	1					1
DVR M.I.			1			1
Technical Storemen		1				1
Carpenters					3	3
Pioneers			1			1
Driver Mechanics					7	7
Carriers					1	1
Rifle					6	6
	1	1	2		17	21

NOTE :- In the above figures are included

Tech Storemen	1 Sgt	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde MT Pool
Driver M.I.	1 Cpl	do
CSM	1 WO11	Leave
Carpenters	3 Ptes	Det to 1 Bde Tradesmen Pool
Pioneers	1 Cpl	do
DVR Mechanics	1 Pte	Seasonal Leave
Carrier Nos	1 Pte	do
DVR Mechanics	2 Ptes	Staff 1 Bde Conc Grp
Rifle	1 Pte	1 Div Medical & P&RT School
Rifle	3 Ptes	A.W.L.
DVR Mechanics	1 Pte	Leave

C.M.F. PERSONNEL BND CLASS A - AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
Rifle Nos	1		2		8	11

NOTE :- IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED

1 WO11	Leave
2 Cpls	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
4 Ptes	do
1 Pte	A.W.L.
1 Pte	Leave

APPENDIX "B" ATTACHED TO W8009 of 5 FEB 44

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL NOT AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO1</u>	<u>Sgts</u>	<u>Cpls</u>	<u>L/Cpls</u>	<u>Ptes</u>	<u>Total</u>
Riflo			3			3
Carrier Nos			1			1
Clerks					1	1
Dvr Mechanics					2	2
Bricklayer					1	1
Shoemakers					1	1
General Duties					1	1
			<u>4</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>

NOTE - In the above figures are included.

Riflo	2 Cpls	1 Aust Div Medical & PART School
"	1 Cpl	Leave
Bricklayer	1 Pte	1 Aust Inf Bde
General Duties	1 Pte	1 Aust Inf Bde

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

I Section

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address **44/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
AUSTRALIA
12 Feb 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AME AWAS AND VAD's
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
44/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL

P. J. McEwan

(P. J. McEwan)
ADM COMD 44/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1. Posted Strength Nil
2. "X" LIST Nil

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12 / 2 / 194 4 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit) 7 / 44 (Serial No.)

"TS HOLDING UNIT"

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	-	3	Majors					
10	-	2	12	Captains	AAGO	1	1	-	-
19	-	8	27	Lieutenants					
1	-	-	1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
		10	43			1	1	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
A.	2	1						3
E.(1)	1							1
E.(2)								

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
113729	capt	Loman J.R.	1st Tactical School	10/2/44	Regd. Unit and struck off "X" List

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 12 / 2 / 194 4

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			NIL

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/2/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX14050	CORRY	J.A.	Adm Comd	No	Leave	26.1.44.
Major	NX110389	MEYHAN	P.J.J.	21/c	Yes		
do	NX105169	POST	A.D.	OC A Coy	Yes		
do	NX113728	LAW	G.H.	OC HQ Coy	Yes		
Capt	NX12152	WALKER	H.J.		No	1 Aust Para Tp Bn	26.11.43.
do	NX134752	BURLEY	E.A.	OC B Coy	Yes		
do	NX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		Yes		
do	NX113730	MICHAEL	F.	OC C2 Coy	No	Leave	20.1.44.
do	NX114054	SERPINS	E.R.	Adjt	No	1 Aust Div A & Q School	25.1.44.
do	VX18278	WYNN-MOORE	H.G.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	H1 5080	LLOYD	W.W.S.		No	1 Bde Conc Grp	3.1.44.
do	NX105102	BELFORD	J.L.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde	5.11.43
do	NX105172	McKENNAY	R.N.	OC A Pl	Yes		
Lt T/Capt	NX129159	KNATHWOOD	R.A.		No	17 Aust Inf Bn	29.11.43.
do	NX111873	GRAHAM	R.R.	21/c D Coy	Yes		
do	TX1 5023	HALES	R.K.	CM	Yes		
Ident	NX113719	POWELL	P.B.G.	21/c A Coy	Yes		
do	NX113721	GORLEY	A.H.	21/c G Coy	Yes		
do	NX113718	JOUBERT	J.E.	21/c A Pl	Yes		
do	NX118439	BOYLE	J.B.	11 Pl	Yes		
do	NX113722	ALLAN	G.S.	8 Pl	Yes		
do	VX133060	WELHAM-THORIAN	G.B.T.		No	1 Bde Conc Grp	4.1.44.
do	NX21074	BARNETT	P.C.	5 Pl	Yes		
do	NX89053	NOLAN	J.R.W.		No	1 Bde Conc Grp	4.1.44.
do	NX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	10	Yes		
do	NX123498	PERRING	M.C.	17 Pl	Yes		
do	NX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.		Yes		
do	NX106589	BURTHNSHAW	L.M.	16 Pl	Yes		
do	NX109855	LAYTON	I.E.	A/Adjt	Yes		
do	NX109839	SMITH	R.S.	2 Pl	No	1 Aust Div A & Q School	25.1.44.
do	NX110029	KENWOOD	W.T.	1 Pl	Yes		
do	NX110044	BROWN	W.V.	15 Pl	Yes		
do	NX107168	DAVIS	D.W.	70	No	Leave	8.2.44
do	NX105168	POO	W.H.	6 Pl	No	HQ Hyg & Sanit School	3.2.44
do	NX108744	REVES	C.G.		No	1 Bde MT Pool	9.1.44.
do	NX123785	WHITELY	W.T.	3 Pl	Yes		
do	NX168947	BOURKE	A.	12 Pl	Yes		
do	NX15052	ROBERTSON	R.W.T.	14 Pl	Yes		
do	NX129786	FRANCIS	A.	18 Pl	Yes		
do	NX16216	DUNBAR	A.E.	13 Pl	No	Cwealth Film Studios	23.1.44.
do	NX126004	BUTLER	J.O.	10 Pl	Yes		
do	NX124135	BATES	F.H.	19 Pl	No	SAL IR & ES School	16.1.44.

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
CAPT	NX113729	LOMAX	PJR	OCDC	1st
NX146860	Chaplain	PATON P.	IS Chap Dept	2.8.42	Unit Chaplain

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

Signature of Commander MAJ.

ADM. COMD. 41/AUST. INF. BN. (A.I.F.)

PART D - NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

PART D CONTINUED

DETACHMENTS D TRAP

(Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A)

8	Rank	Service No.	Name	Grade	Yes	No	Date of Detachment
8	Lieut	NK16603	DEVILIN S.V.	9 F1	Yes		
	Capt	NK200864	FISHER G.M.	HQ	Yes	HQ	

PART E - NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

Rank and Higher	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment

Date of Report
ADM. COMD. AT JUST INR BR (A/P)

Signature of Commanding Officer

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

2. "X" LIST : 27 At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/27/1944 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT" UNIT
 W.E. 34 OFFRS. 198 O.R's. 1 OFFRS. 43 O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
W.E.	Rank Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	-	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.						
6	1	-	9	8	W.Os. Class II.		AACC	1			1
5	-	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
					Staff Sergeants						
35	- 1	1	1	35	Sergeants AANC ABME		AAPC AAPB	8		2	10
72	1 2	12	6	66	Corporals AACC AACC		ABME AANC	11	3	2	2 10
79	- 25	29	42	92	Troopers, Privates, etc.		ABME AACC	19	1	4	3 22
					Civilians counting as O.R.						
198	2 23	42	51	207	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.			39	4	8	5 45

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	"B"	Under 19 Years	19 Years and over.						
A	218	10	15	3						246
B(1)	38	-	-	3						21
B(2)	375	3	128	-						506

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	ADCS			6	13/53 Aust Inf Bn		
2	1 Aust Corps Salvage Unit			19	1 Bde & 1 Bde Gen Gp		
1	L of C Ammenities			1	250 Aust L.A.D.		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde			14	See Aust Army Ship Load Det & Store Load Det		
14	1 Aust Inf Bde Tradesmen's Pool.			1	Records Office		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 12/2/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

..... NEL

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 12 / 2 / 1944

Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
GROUP I.				GROUP I. (cont.)				GROUP II. (cont.)				GROUP III. (cont.)			
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering	1	2		Operating Room Assts.	5	9	1	G.P.O. Assistants	36	45	3
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitches			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2	-	2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		1	
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	4	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	6	2	Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	4		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				RSM	1	1	(0)
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				RQMS	1	1	(1)
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								CSM's	5	7	(3)
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								CQMS	5	5	(0)
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1						Tk A Nos	7	6	1
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								BATMEN	10	5	5
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								LMG & RIFLE			
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								NOS	66	35	(-)
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				MORTAR NOS	8	7	1
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		MC ORD.	2	1	1
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	12		PIONEERS	3	3	(-)
Grinder, Precision				Helic Operator				Clerks, Supply				REGTL POL	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				STREET BRS	23	21	2
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Coach Trimmers				DVRS - MT	13	8	6
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				STOREMEN	6	2	2
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				GEN DUTY	-	1	(-)
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				AANC	4	3	1
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				AEME	10	7	4
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AAOC	1	1	(0)
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	8	16		AAPC	2	2	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AAPS	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAOC	25	25	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	5	9	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	45	3	Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	241	246	33

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

12 Feb 44
Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(P. J. J. MEEHAN) Signature of Commander
ADM COND 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

PERSONNEL ON SEASONAL LEAVE WITHOUT PAY. I. Tested Strength

ATTACHED AGAINST W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	STH	S	D	REMARKS
(A) AAMC	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	1	-	-	1	
(B) AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(C) AEEME Armourer	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
" Fitters MV	Cpl	2	-	-	2	
" " "	Cfn	3	1	-	2	
" Fitters Gun	Cfn	1	2	1	-	
" Mech MV	Cfn	3	3	-	-	
		10	7	1	4	
(D) AACC Caterer	Woll	1	1	-	-	
Cook	Sgt	5	3	2	2	
	Cpl	5	8	3	-	2 Cpls waiting promotion
	Pte	14	13	-	1	1 Cpl Carrying out duties of Pte Cook.
		25	25	3	3	
(E) AAPC	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
		2	2	-	-	
(F) AAPS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
TOTALS		43	39	4	8	

The undermentioned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded

TG111 Dvr Mech Includes NX109850 Pte BUTT A.W. Trade tested & Not up-graded
do do do NX109877 " WELCH E.J. do

NOTE/ 1 W Oll Pipe Band supernumerary to W.E
1 Cpl Salvation Army Assistant supernumerary to W.E.

N.B./ 1 Dvr Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with this unit.
2 Trade Tested Technical storemen and who are receiving specialist pay are carrying out the duties of Signaller, with this unit,

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY P/O SERIAL A240

(A) NIL
(B) NIL

Relate. Required.

CLASSIFICATION

RK WE PS S D

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	PS	S	D	Notes
A. BLACKSMITH	Pte	1	1	-	-	
B. BRICKLAYER	Pte	-	1	1	-	
C. CARPENTERS	Pte	1	4	3	-	
D. DRIVER OPERATOR	Pte	-	1	1	-	Dvr Op filling posn of Signaller
E. INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	
		3	2	-	1	
F. SIGNALLERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	
	Pte	6	4	1	3	1 L/Cpl carrying out duties of Cpl & awaiting promotion.
		9	6	1	4	
G. BUTCHERS	Pte	1	1	-	-	
H. CLERKS	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	5	5	-	-	
	Pte	5	5	1	1	
		12	12	1	1	
I. DRIVER MECHANICS	Pte	8	16	8	-	
J. EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS	Pte	1	1	-	-	
K. RANGETAKERS	Pte	2	-	-	2	
L. SHOEMAKERS	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(M) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	
	Pte	-	1	1	-	L/Cpl awaiting promotion
		2	2	1	1	
(N) TECHNICAL STOREMEN	Sgt	1	2	1	-	
	Pte	-	2	2	-	Carrying out duties of Storemen.
		1	4	3	-	
(O) R.S.M.	WO1	1	1	-	-	
(P) RQMS	WO11	1	1	-	-	
(Q) CSM's	WO11	5	7	2	-	
(R) CQMS	S/Sgt	5	5	-	-	
(S) TK A NOS	Sgt	3	3	-	-	
	Cpl	4	2	1	2	
	Pte	-	1	1	-	L/Cpl awaiting promotion.
		7	6	1	2	
(T) BATMEN	Pte	10	5	-	5	
(U) LMG & RIFLE NOS	Sgt	18	18	-	-	
	Cpl	48	46	5	7	L/Cpls awaiting promotion
	Pte	-	21	21	-	5 Cpls Surplus as per att. Appendix.
		66	85	26	7	
(V) MORTAR NOS	Sgt	4	3	-	1	
	Cpl	4	4	-	-	
		8	7	-	1	
(W) MC ORDERLIES	Pte	2	1	1	1	
(X) PIONEERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
		3	3	-	-	
(Y) REGTL POLICE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	6	1	-	5	
		7	2	-	5	
(Z) STRETCHER BEARERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Pte	20	18	-	2	
		23	21	-	2	
(A1) DRIVERS M.T.T.	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	3	1	-	
	Pte	10	4	-	6	
		13	8	1	6	
(B1) STOREMEN	Pte	6	2	-	4	2 Tech Storemen carrying out the duties
(C1) GENERAL DUTIES	Pte	-	1	1	-	

TOTALS 198 207 51 42

ADN COMD A/S JST THE BN (A17) (P. J. J. M. HAN) (P. J. J. M. HAN)

Date of Dispatch 15 Feb 44

A.I.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgts	Cpls	Ptes	Total
TECHNICAL STOREMEN		1			1
DVRS M.T.			1		1
IMG & RIFLE NOS	1			6	7
CARPENTERS				3	3
DRIVER MECHANICS				6	6
CARRIER NOS				1	1
TOTALS	1	1	1	16	19

IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED

TECH STOREMEN	1 Sgt	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
DVRS M.T.	1 Cpl	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde MT Pool
CARPENTERS	3 Ptes	Det to 1 Bde Tradesmen Pool
DVRS MECH	1 Pte	Seasonal Leave
DVRS MECH	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
CARRIER NOS	1 Pte	Det to Loading Details
IMG & RIFLE NOS	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Div P & RT School
IMG & RIFLE NOS	4 Ptes	A.W.L.

C.M.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgts	Cpls	Ptes	Total
IMG & RIFLE NOS	1		2	7	10
TOTALS	1		2	7	10

IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED

IMG & RIFLE NOS	1 WO11	Leave
	2 Cpls	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
	2 Ptes	Det to Stores Loading Details
	1 Pte	A.W.L.

APPENDIX "B" ATTACHED TO W3009 of 12 FEB 44

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL NOT AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	Woll	Sgts	Opis	Ptes	Total
IMG & REPAIR NOS			3		3
CARRIER NOS			1		1
CLERK				1	1
DVR MECHS				2	2
BRICKLAYERS				1	1
SHOEMAKERS				1	1
GENERAL DUTY				1	1
TOTALS			4	6	10

IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED

CARRIER NOS	1 Cpl	Leave	
BRICKLAYER	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde	Tradesman Pool
GENERAL DUTY	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde	

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
19 Feb 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AAINs AWAS AND
VAD'S OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING
WITH 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL RETURN

J. A. Corby Lt. Col.
(J. A. CORBY)
COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal
 Leave without Pay.
 1. Posted Strength : Nil
 2. "X" List : Nil.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
 (Adapted) (Page 1)
 (Revised Jan., 1943)
 3 / 14 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 / 2 / 1944 4 M/2 Aust Inf Bn (ATP) (Unit)

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 OFFRS. 2 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
1	-	-	1	*					
3	-	1	-	*					
10	-	-	2	Lieut.-Colonels	A.A.M.G.	1	1	-	-
19	-	-	8	Majors					
1	-	-	-	Captains					
				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	-	1	10			1	1	-	-

DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.	44	2	1	-						47
E.(1)	1	-	-	-						1
E.(2)	-	-	-	-						-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
 * * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
N241 3728	Major	LAW G.H.	35 Aust Inf Bn	12.2.44.	Transferred. Authority Land Forces OS. 2131 Dated 17 Jan 44.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 4 M/2 Aust Inf Bn (ATP) (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 19 / 2 / 1944.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

44/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 Feb / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX14050	CORBY	J.A.	C.O.	Yes		
Major	VX110389	MURPHY	P.J.J.	21/c	Yes		
do	VX109169	POST	A.B.	05 A Coy	No	Leave	15.2.44
Captain	VX12152	WALKER	H.J.		No	1 Aust Para Bn	25.11.43
do	VX134752	BURLEY	R.A.	03 B Coy	Yes		
do	VX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		Yes		
do	VX113730	MICHAEL	P.	05 C Coy	Yes		
do	VX114054	SKRIBNS	R.P.	Adjt	No	1 Aust Div A & Q School	25.1.44
do	VX113729	LOMAX	P.J.R.	05 D Coy	Yes		
do	VX18278	WYNN-MOORE	H.G.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	VX15080	LLOYD	H.W.S.		Yes		
do	VX109102	BURFORD	J.L.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde	5.11.43
do	VX109172	MCKENNEY	R.W.	05 A Pl	Yes		
Lt T/Capt	VX129159	HEATHCOTE	R.A.		No	17 Aust Inf Bn	29.11.43
do	VX141873	GRAHAM	R.E.	21/c D Coy	No	Leave	16.2.44
do	VX15023	HALES	R.K.		Yes		
Lieut	VX113719	POWELL	P.B.G.	21/c A Coy	No	Leave	14.2.44
do	VX113721	BURLEY	J.H.	21/c B Coy	Yes		
do	VX113718	JOUBERT	J.E.	21/c A Pl	Yes		
do	VX118439	BOYLE	J.B.	11 Pl	Yes		
do	VX113722	ALLAN	G.S.	8 Pl	Yes		
do	VX133060	DETHMANN	G.R.T.		Yes		
do	VX21071	RAINETT	P.C.	5 Pl	Yes		
do	VX89053	HOLAN	J.P.W.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde Comd Coy	4.1.44
do	VX109900	WITTLER	D.G.	10	Yes		
do	VX123498	HERRING	H.C.	17 Pl	No	See Aust Army Ship Load Det 10 Feb	
do	VX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.		No	18 Aust Inf Bn	13.2.44
do	VX106589	MURPHY	L.H.	16 Pl	Yes		
do	VX109855	LAYTON	T.R.	4/Adjt	Yes		
do	VX109839	SMITH	R.S.	2 Pl	No	1 Aust Div A & Q School	25.1.44
do	VX110029	KIMWOOD	H.P.	1 Pl	Yes		
do	VX110044	BROOK	H.V.	15 Pl	Yes		
do	VX107168	DAVIS	R.W.	5 Pl	No	Leave	8.2.44
do	VX109168	WOOD	H.H.	6 Pl	No	1st Hyg & Sanit School	3.2.44
do	VX108744	REYES	C.G.		No	1 Aust Inf Bde MT Pool	9.1.44
do	VX123785	WHITNEY	H.T.	3 Pl	Yes		
do	VX168947	BOURKE	J.	12 Pl	Yes		
do	VX15052	ROBERTSON	P.R.T.	14 Pl	No	Leave	12.2.44
do	VX129706	FRANCIS	J.	18 Pl	Yes		
do	VX16216	DEWAR	L.E.	13 Pl	No	Cwealth Film Studio	23.1.44
do	VX126004	HUTLER	J.O.	10 Pl	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	VX146860	PATON P.	100 Chap Dep	2.8.42.	Chaplain.

19 Feb 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(J.A. CORBY)
COMD

Signature of Commander

44/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

PART D—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

(Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.) At 0000 Hrs. Sunday 14.2.44

8	7	6	5	4	3	2, 1	1
Date of Detachment	If not present with Unit state how employed	with Unit (Yes or No)	Posting	Initials	Surname	Army Number	Subsidiary Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held
				19 Pl 9 Pl	Yes No	18 Aust Inf Bn	14.2.44
Lieut do	NX124135 NX116603	BATES F.H. DEVLIN S.V.					
Capt	NX200861	FISHER G.M.		RMO	Yes	R.M.O.	

PART E—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

1	2	3	4	5	6
Subsidiary Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment

Signature of Commander _____ Date of Despatch _____

13-8-60851 _____

1300 (Rev. 1/43) P.R.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

2. "X" List 27

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/2/1944 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (Unit) (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT."

W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.					
6	1	-	8	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1	-	-	1
5	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
35	1	1	35	Sergeants	AAMC AAPS AAPC AEME	8	-	2	10
72	1	13	66	Corporals	AAMC AACC AACC AAPC	11	3	2	10
79	24	28	91	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AEME AACC	19	1	2	22
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
198	2	42	203	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		59	4	8	43

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
	Under 19 Years	19 Years and over.						
A	218	10	34	3				245
B(1)	18	-	-	3				21
B(2)	574	3	129	-				505

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	ADCS			6	13/34 Aust Inf Bn		
8	2 Aust Corps Salvage Unit			19	1 Bde & 1 Bde Cond Corp		
1	L of C Amenities			13	Second Aust Army Ship Loading Details		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde			4	18 Aust Inf Bn		
14	1 Bde Tradesmens Pool			1	250 Aust L.A.D.		
				1	Records Office.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Bn (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 19/2/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			NIL

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 19 / 2 / 1944

Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
GROUP I.				GROUP I. (cont.)				GROUP II. (cont.)				GROUP III. (cont.)			
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering	1	2		Operating Room Assts.	5	9	1	G.P.O. Assistants	35	43	3
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2	-	2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		1	
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	4	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	6	2	Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identif. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheeler				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	4		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				RSM	1	1	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				CSM's	5	7	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								COMS	4	4	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								COMS	5	5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								TR A NOS	7	6	1
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								BATMEN	10	5	5
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								LMG & RIFLE			
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								NOS	66	85	
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				MORTAR NOS	8	7	1
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		M/C ORDERLY	2	2	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	12		PIONEERS	3	3	
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply				RIFLE POLICE	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				STREET BRS	23	21	2
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Coach Trimmers				DVRS MT	13	8	6
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				STOREMEN	6	2	2
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				GEN DUTY	-	1	-
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				A/NO	4	3	1
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				A/ME	10	7	4
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				A/MO	1	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	8	14		A/EG	2	2	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				A/MS	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				A/OC	25	25	
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2	-	CARRIED FORWARD	5	9	1	CARRIED FORWARD	35	43	3	Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.	24	24.5	32

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

19 Feb 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(J.A. GORRY) Signature of Commander
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIP)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS
DETAILS OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	REMARKS	D	S	PS	WE	RK
(a) AAMC		1	1	2	2	Sgt Opl Pte
(b) AAGG	Shoemaker			1	1	Cpl
(c) ARME	Armourer			1	1	Sgt
"	Fitters MV			2	2	Cpl
"	"			3	3	Cfn
"	Fitters Gun			1	1	Cfn
"	Mechs MV			3	3	Cfn
				10	7	
(a) AACG	Caterer			1	1	WOII
"	Cooks			5	3	Sgt
"	Cpl			5	8	Cpl
"	Cooks			14	13	Pte
				25	25	
(e) AAMC				1	1	Sgt
				1	1	Cpl
				2	2	
(f) AAPS				1	1	Sgt

TOTALS 8 4 39 43

The undermentioned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded

TC111 Dvr Mech Includes NK109850 Pte WUTT A.W. Trade Tested but not up-graded
do Shoemaker do NK109877 " WILCH E.J.

NOTE/ 1 WOII Pipe Band Supernumerary to W.E.
1 Cpl Salvation Army Assistant supernumerary to W.E.

NOTE/ 1 Dvr Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with this unit.
2 Technical storemen who have been trade tested and who are receiving specialist pay are carrying out the duties of storemen with this unit.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY R/O SERIAL A240

(a) NIL
(b) NIL

Repts. Required.

2

1 Cpl carrying out duties of Pte Cook.

1

1

5

1

5

2

2

1

4

32

CLASSIFICATION Rk WE PS S D REMARKS

CLASSIFICATION	Rk	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) BLACKSMITH	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(b) BRICKLAYER	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(c) CARPENTERS	Pte	1	4	3	-	
(d) DRIVER OPERATORS	Pte	-	1	1	-	Carrying out duties if Signaller
(e) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	
	Pte	3	2	-	1	
(f) SIGNALLERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Pte	6	4	1	3	Dvr Operator carrying out duties of Signaller
	Pte	9	6	1	4	
(g) BUTCHER	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(h) CLERKS	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	5	5	-	-	
	Pte	5	5	1	1	See Appendix for details of surplus
(i) DRIVER MECHANICS	Pte	8	14	6	-	
(j) EQUIPMENT REPAIRER	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(k) RANGETAKERS	Pte	2	-	-	2	
(l) SHOEMAKERS	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(m) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(n) TECHNICAL STOREMEN	Sgt	2	2	1	1	
	Pte	1	2	1	-	2 Ptes carrying out the duties of Storemen.
	Pte	-	2	2	-	
(o) R.S.M.	WO1	1	1	-	-	
(p) C.S.M's,	WO11	5	7	2	-	
(q) R.Q.M.S.	WO11	1	1	-	-	
(r) C.Q.M.S.	S/Sgt	5	5	-	-	
(s) TK A NOS	Sgt	3	3	0	-	
	Cpl	4	2	-	2	L/Cpl awaiting promotion.
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(t) BATMEN	Pte	7	6	1	2	
(u) LMG & RIFLE NOS	Pte	10	5	-	5	
	Sgt	18	18	-	-	
	Cpl	48	46	6	8	7 L/Cpls awaiting promotion
(v) MORTAR NOS	Pte	-	21	21	-	6 Cpls surplus as per app. attached.
	Sgt	66	85	27	8	
	Cpl	4	3	-	1	
(w) M/C ORDERLIES	Cpl	4	4	-	-	
	Pte	8	7	-	1	
(x) PIONEERS	Pte	2	2	-	-	
	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
(y) REGTL POLICE	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Sgt	3	3	-	-	
	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(z) STRETCHER BRS	Pte	6	1	-	5	
	Sgt	7	2	-	5	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(a1) DRIVERS M.T.	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Pte	20	18	-	2	
	Sgt	23	21	-	2	
(b1) STOREMEN	Pte	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	3	1	-	
	Pte	10	4	-	6	
(c1) GENERAL DUTY	Pte	13	8	1	6	
	Pte	6	2	-	4	
TOTALS		198	206	03	42	

NOTE: (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back of form. (b) Retained factor on specialist not included in list will be added as required in space provided. (c) Where A.F.S. and/or A.M.W.E. personnel are listed give details on back of form. (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on form or insert in words "see back". (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form the words "see back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

A.I.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
TECHNICAL STOREMEN		1			1
DRIVERS MT.			1		1
RIFLE NUMBERS	1			7	8
CARPENTERS				3	3
DRIVER MECHANICS				4	4
TOTALS	1	1	1	14	17

IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED

TECH STOREMEN	1 Sgt	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
DVRS M.T.	1 Cpl	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde MT Pool
CARPENTERS	3 Ptes	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Tradesmens Pool
DVR MECHANICS	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde MT Pool
do	1 Pte	Seasonal Leave
RIFLE NUMBERS	1 Pte	1 Aust Div P & RT School
do	3 Ptes	A.W.L.

C.M.F. PERSONNEL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgts	Cpls	Ptes	Total
RIFLE NUMBERS	1		2	7	10
TOTALS	1		2	7	10

IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED

RIFLE NUMBERS	2 Cpls	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
do	1 Pte	do
do	1 Pte	A.W.L.
do	2 Ptes	Det to Stores Loading Details

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgts	Cpls	Ptes	Total
RIFLEMEN			4		4
CLERKS				1	1
DVR MECHS				2	2
BRICKLAYERS				1	1
SHOEMAKERS				1	1
GEN DUTIES				1	1
TOTALS			4	6	10

IN THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE INCLUDED ...

RIFLEMEN 1 Cpl Leave
 RIFLEMEN 1 Cpl Det to Nassau Park
 BRICKLAYERS 1 Pte)
 GEN DUTIES 1 Pte) Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde

Personnel on Seasonal
Leave without Pay.
1. Posted Strength: Nil.
2. "X" List: Nil

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
(Serial No.) 9 44

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/2/1944 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 100 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.					
				Lieut.-Colonels										
			1	Majors										
	1		11	Captains	AANC	1	1	-	-					
		7	20	Lieutenants										
			1	Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
34	1	8	41			1	1	-	-					
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).				DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
				A.	39	8	1							42
				E.(1)	1									1
				E.(2)										

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX133000	lt	WILLIAM THOMAS C.B.T.	8 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit	21.2.44.	Auth. A.M.S. 3657 of 18 Feb 44.
HA106100	capt	HEDFORD J.L.	1 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	27.11.43.	Sec'ded. Auth- Appointments and promotion list no 15 dated 5 Feb 44.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Bn (AIF) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 26/2/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/2/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX14050	CORRY	J.A.	C.O.	Yes		
maj	VX110389	MERRAN	P.J.J.	21/e	Yes		
do	VX105169	POST	A.D.	OC A Coy	No	Leave	15.2.44.
capt	VX12152	WALKER	M.J.		No	1 Aust Para Bn	26.11.44.
do	VX134752	BURNEY	S.A.	OC B Coy	Yes		
do	VX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		Yes		
do	VX113730	MICHAEL	P.	OC C Coy	Yes		
do	VX114054	SEBIBUS	S.R.	Adjt	No	Leave	25.2.44.
do	VX113729	LOMAX	P.J.R.	OC D Coy	Yes		
do	VX48273	LYON-MOORE	H.G.	21/cB Coy	Yes		
do	VX15080	LLOYD	M.W.S.		Yes		
do	VX105172	McKENDRY	A.N.	OC 4 Pl	Yes		
Lt T/capt	VX129159	HEATHWOOD	A.A.		No	Leave	22.2.44.
do	VX111873	GRAHAM	L.B.	21/cD Coy	No	Sec Army Land Det	25.2.44.
do	VX15023	HALES	R.K.	Adj	Yes		
Lt	VX113719	POWELL	P.B.G.	21/cA Coy	No	Leave	14.2.44.
do	VX113721	MORLEY	A.H.	21/cC Coy	Yes		
do	VX113718	JOUBERT J.E.	J.E.	21/c 4 Pl	Yes		
do	VX118439	BOYLE	J.B.	11 P1	Yes		
do	VX113722	ALLAN	G.S.	8 P1	Yes		
do	VX21074	BARNETT	P.C.	5 P1	Yes		
do	VX89053	HOLAN	J.R.W.		No	1 Bde Comd Gp	4.1.44.
do	VX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	10	No	Leave	20.2.44.
do	VX123498	FERRING	M.C.	17 P1	No	Sec Army Land Details	10.2.44
do	VX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.		No	1 Bde T.O.E.T.	15.2.44.
do	VX106589	HIRSTENSHAW	L.H.	16 P1	Yes		
do	VX109355	LAYTON	L.R.	A/Adjt	Yes		
do	VX109939	SMITH	S.S.	2 P1	Yes		
do	VX110029	KIRKWOOD	M.T.	1 P1	Yes		
do	VX110044	BROWN	M.V.	15 P1	Yes		
do	VX107168	DAVIS	M.W.	30	Yes		
do	VX105169	ROGO	M.H.	6 P1	No	1 Bde Hqs & Sqn Sch	3.2.44.
do	VX108741	ESKVES	G.G.		No	1 Bde Hqs Pool	9.1.44.
do	VX123785	WHITNEY	M.T.	3 P1	Yes		
do	VX168347	BOURKE	A.	12 P1	Yes		
do	VX15052	ROBERTSON	M.W.T.	14 P1	No	1 Bde T.O.E.T.	12.2.44.
do	VX129706	FRANCIS	A.	13 P1	Yes		
do	VX16216	DUNBAR	A.R.	15 P1	No	Cinephoto Film Studio	25.1.44.
do	VX126004	BUTLER	J.O.	10 P1	Yes		
do	VX124155	BATES	P.H.	19 P1	Yes		
do	VX116603	DEVLIN	S.V.	9 P1	No	1 Bde T.O.E.T.	14.2.44.

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	VX140860	PATCH F.	A Ch D	2.9.43.	Chaplain

26 Feb 44

Date of Despatch

(J.A. CORRY)
 Signature of Commander
 COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

I Section

TELEPHONE

Australian



Military Forces

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Address AUSTRALIA
26 Feb 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AWAS AANS AND VAD'S
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

N11

J. A. Corby Lt-Col.
(J.A. CORBY)
COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay
1. Posted Strength

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
Serial No. 8/44

2. "X" List: 27
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 2/194 4 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT"

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					
WE	Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.		Posted Strength.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	-	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.					
6	1	-	-	8	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
					Staff Sergeants	AAPS				
35	-	1	1	35	Sergeants	AAMC AACC AEME AAPC	10	-	-	-
72	1	2	13	67	Corporals	AAMC AACC AAOE AEME	9	1	2	2
79	-	26	29	82	Troopers, Privates, etc.	AEME AACC	18	1	5	5
					Civilians counting as O.R.					
198	2	29	43	198	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		38	2	7	7

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.				C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
	"A"	"B"	Under 19 Years	19 Years and over								
A	210	10	13	3								236
B(1)	18	-	-	3								21
B(2)	369	3	127	-								499

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	ADCS			6	13/33/Bn		
2	1 Aust Corps Salvage Unit			13	1 Bde & 1 Bde Conc Grp		
1	L of C Amenities			6	1 Bde T.O.E.T. Team		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde			1	Records Office		
14	1 Bde Tradesmens Pool			13	Sec Aust Army Ship Load Details		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 19/ 2/194 4

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			NIL

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 26 / 2 / 1944 .

Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
GROUP I.				GROUP I. (cont.)				GROUP II. (cont.)				GROUP III. (cont.)			
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering	1	2		Operating Room Assts.	5	9	1	G.P.O. Assistants	36	43	3
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammernmen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2		2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	2						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		2						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	4	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	8	2	Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	4		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				RSM	1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								USM's	5	7	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								QMS	1	1	
Fitters				Driver-Operator	1							QMS	5	5	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								FK A NOS	7	8	1
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								BATMEN	10	5	5
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								ENG & RIFLE			
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators								NOS	66	80	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors				NONPAR NOS	8	7	1
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers	1	1		M/C ORD	2	2	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks	12	12		PIONEERS	3	3	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply				REGTL POL	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Clerks, Technical				STRET BRS	23	19	5
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers				DVRS MP	13	9	5
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors				STOREMEN	6	2	2
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks				GEN DUTY		1	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders				AAMD	4	3	1
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals				AEMP	10	7	4
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.				AAPC	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Mechanics	8	14		AAPC	2	2	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant				AAPS	1	1	
Photewriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAPC	25	24	2
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates							
								Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	3	9	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	43	3	Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7 and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	241	236	36

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.B. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

26 Feb 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(J.A. GOREY) Lt-Col
Signature of Commander
COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS
DETAILS OF ATTACHED PERSONNEL

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(A) AAMG	Hyg Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	RAP	1	1	-	-	
	Chiropodist	1	1	-	-	
	RAP	1	-	-	-	
(B) AAGC	Shoemaker	1	1	-	-	
(C) AEME	Armourer	1	1	-	-	
	Fitters MV	2	-	-	-	
	do	3	1	-	-	
	Fitter Gun	1	2	-	-	
	Mech MV	3	3	-	-	
		10	7	-	-	
(D) AAGC	Caterer	1	1	-	-	
	Cook	5	5	-	-	
		6	6	-	-	
		11	12	-	-	
		25	24	-	-	
(E) AAPC	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
		2	2	-	-	
(F) AAPC	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
TOTALS		43	38	2	7	

The undermentioned personnel have been trade tested but not up-graded

TG111 Dvr Mech Includes NX109850 Pte BUTT A.W. Trade Tested not up-graded

NOTE/ 1 Woll Pipe and Supernumerary to .W.E.
 1 Cpl Salvatuen Army Assistant supernumerary to W.E.

NOTE/ 1 Driver Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with this unit.
 2 Technical Storemen who have been trade tested and who are receiving specialist pay are carrying out the duties of storemen with this unit.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY R/O SERIAL A240

- (a) Nil
- (b) Nil

Reinst. Required.

DETAILS OF POSTED STRENGTH

CLASSIFICATION	FK	WE	IS	S	D	REMARKS
(A) BLACKSMITH	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(B) BRICKLAYER	Pte	1	1	1	-	
(C) CARPENTERS	Pte	1	4	3	-	
(D) DVR OPERATORS	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(E) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	
		3	2	-	1	
(F) SIGNALLERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Pte	6	4	1	3	Dvr Operator carrying out duties of signaller
		9	6	1	4	
(G) BUTCHER	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(H) CLERKS	Sgt	2	2	-	-	
	Cpl	5	5	-	-	
	Pte	5	5	-	-	
		12	12	-	-	
(I) DVR MECHANICS	Pte	8	14	6	-	
(J) EQUIP REPAIRER	Pte	1	1	-	-	
(K) RANGETAKERS	Pte	2	-	-	2	
(L) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	1	-	1	L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
		2	2	1	1	
(M) TECH-STOREMEN	Sgt	1	2	1	-	
	Pte	-	2	2	-	2 Ptes carrying out duties of storemen
		1	4	3	-	
(N) R.S.M.	WO1	1	1	-	-	
(O) CSM's	WO11	5	7	2	-	see appendix attached
(P) R.Q.M.S.	WO11	1	1	-	-	
(Q) GQMS	S/sgt	5	5	-	-	
(R) TK A NOS	Sgt	3	3	-	-	
	Cpl	4	2	-	2	L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
		7	6	1	2	
(S) BATMEN	Pte	10	5	-	5	
(T) LMG & RIFLE NOS	Sgt	18	18	-	-	
	Cpl	48	47	7	3	7 L/Cpls awaiting promotion
	Pte	-	15	15	-	
		66	80	22	8	
(U) MORTAR NOS	Sgt	4	3	-	1	
	Cpl	4	4	-	-	
		8	7	-	1	
(V) M/G ORDERLIES	Pte	2	2	-	-	
(W) PIONEERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
		3	3	-	-	
(X) REGTL POLICE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	6	1	-	5	
		7	2	-	5	
(Y) STRETCHER BEARERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Pte	20	15	-	5	
		23	18	-	5	
(Z) DRIVERS M.T.	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	3	1	-	
	Pte	10	5	1	5	
		13	9	1	5	
(A1) STOREMEN	Pte	6	2	-	4	
(A2) GENERAL DUTY	Pte	-	1	1	-	
		1	1	1	-	

TOTALS 198 198 43 43

NOTE: (a) If rank other than private is involved give details back. (b) Authorized ranks or specialties not included in this report. (c) When A.W.A.S. and/or A.M.W.S. personnel are included, their status should be indicated. (d) When replacement not desired, note accordingly on form of report. (e) When any report or rotation is made on back of form, the words "see back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commanding Officer (A. J. COOK) (A. J. COOK) (A. J. COOK)

2000 Date 7 14 B.L.

Date of Despatch

A.I.F. PERSONNEL MEDICAL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Technical Storemen		1			1
Drivers M.T.			1		1
Rifle Numbers	1		1	2	4
Carpenters				3	3
Driver Mechanics				4	4
TOTALS	1	1	2	9	13

In the above figured are included

Tech Storemen	1 Sgt	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
Drivers M.T.	1 Cpl	Leave
Carpenters	3 Ptes	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Tradesmens Pl
Driver Mechs	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde MT Pool
do	1 Pte	Seasonal Leave
Rifle Numbers	1 Pte	1 Aust Div P & RT School
do	2 Ptes	A.W.L.
do	1 Cpl	Det to HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde.

C.M.F. PERSONNEL CLASS A AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO11	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Numbers	1		2	6	9
TOTALS	1		2	6	9

In the above figures are included

Rifle Numbers	2 Ptes	Sec Aust Army Ship Loading Details
do	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp.

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL NOT AVAILABLE FOR DRAFT

CLASSIFICATION	WO1	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Riflemen			4		4
Dvr Mochs				2	2
Bricklayers				1	1
General Duties				1	1
TOTALS			4	4	8

In the above figures are included

Riflemen	1 Cpl	Leave
do	1 Cpl	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde Conc Grp
Bricklayers	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde
General Duties	1 Pte	Det to 1 Aust Inf Bde